

157-5151

Volume Number

REFERENCE SERVICE SLIP						DATE 4/11/12	NO. RD-De fact
NAME OF REQUESTOR She Hedy						AGENCY OR ADDRESS	
UNITS OF SERVICE						SOURCE OF REQUEST (Check)	
INFORMATION SERVICE (Number of replies)		RECORDS FURNISHED (Number of items)	TEXTUAL, STILL PICTURES, ETC. (Number of pages)	MOTION PICTURES (Number of feet)	SOUND RECORDINGS (Number of feet)	NA Administrative Use	
WRITTEN	ORAL					Agency of Origin	
						Other Government	
						Nongovernment	
						REQUEST HANDLED BY	
RD NO. 65	STACK AREA 230	ROW	COMPARTMENT			SHELF	OUTCARD NO.
RECORD IDENTIFICATION 157-JN-5151 Box 326							
RECEIVED BY				DATE	RETURNED TO		DATE

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

DO NOT REMOVE FROM RECORDS

NA FORM 14001 (11-85)

U. S. Department of Justice

ORIGINAL SUBJECT MUST BE MAINTAINED WITHIN THE BUREAU OF THE FBI

DO NOT DESTROY;
HISTORICAL VALUE,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

FEDERAL BUREAU

of

INVESTIGATION

Bureau File Number 100-450679

See also Nos.

Volume Number
Serials

1-80

I

C

Stille 2-4-69
Lawrence 4-15-68
M. O. Hunt 7-23-68

[Redacted area]

Please See
 Next Volume

Serials listed by serial or serial range			
50	Original located in	<div></div>	
52	"		
54	"		
55	"		
56	"		
61	"		
62	"		
63	"		
65	"		
66	"		
67	"		
68	"		
69	"		
70	"		
72	"		
74	"		
75	"		

No. of copies 1

Approved: *[Signature]*

Dated:

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151)

DATE: 3/23/73

FROM : ~~SAC~~ CLERK, SUSAN C. HARDIN

SUBJECT: JEWELL LEE BURT
EM - KLAN

In connection with the destruction of channelizing memoranda, the information contained on the serials listed below was incorporated in a ☐ report ~~X~~ ☒ ~~MEMORANDUM~~ memorandum dated 3/23/73. Where the serial is accompanied by the file and serial number of the original informant report, the information was not used because it was of no value to the report. The review for the communication checked above was made from Serial 50 through Serial 80.

In accordance with the above, the following serials are to be destroyed.

Volume	Serials (List by serial or serial scope.)			
1	50	Original located in		
	52	"	"	"
	54	"	"	"
	56	"	"	"
	57	"	"	"
	61	"	"	"
	62	"	"	"
	63	"	"	"
	65	"	"	"
	66	"	"	"
	67	"	"	"
	68	"	"	"
	69	"	"	"
	71	"	"	"
	73	"	"	"
	74	"	"	"
	76	"	"	"

FOIA(b) 7 - (D)

157-5151-6
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 23 1973
FBI - JACKSON

No. of copies 1

Approved [Signature]

Destroyed by _____ Date _____

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160446

77 Original located in

79

"

"

"

80

"

"

"

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151)

DATE: 3/23/73

FROM : CLERK, SUSAN C. HARDIN

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
EM - KLAN

The following is a correlation of information regarding subject as found through a review of his file:

157-5151-50

On 5/6/68, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that DONALD WILKINSON, DONALD CRAFT, JOHN BOSTICK, subject, and JAMES SWILLIE met at a hunting camp on a levee in Louisiana. It was decided that JOHN BOSTICK, subject, and JAMES SWILLIE would begin painting Minutemen warning signs and distributing the stickers in Natchez, Ferriday, and Vidalia.

157-5151-52

On 5/16/68, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that on 5/8/68, JOHN BOSTICK, JAMES SWILLIE, and subject painted crosshairs (minutemen warning) on the U. S. Post Office in Washington, Miss.; Oberlin's Jewelry Store, North Commerce Street, Natchez, Miss.; and trees and signs in the Natchez area. JOHN BOSTICK drove his pickup truck; subject acted as the lookout; and JAMES SWILLIE painted the signs.

Source also advised that subject attended a meeting of Unit 1733 of the Minutemen which was held on 5/12/68 at the hunting club where the old Silver Dollar Group used to meet. Source further stated that subject is a member of unit 1733 of the Minutemen, Ferriday, Louisiana.

1 - 157-5151
RKM/sch
(1)



NW# 4473

DocId:59160446

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

157-5151-80A

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 23 1973	
FBI - JACKSON	

157-5151-54

On 7/10/68, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject resides at Fayette, Miss. Source also stated that subject's name was among a list given to GUS BOBBITT of people for him (BOBBITT) to contact in the Natchez area during his trip to Natchez to sell tickets to the Klan Rally to be held on 7/14/68.

157-5151-56

On 7/19/68, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that he overheard GUS BOBBITT say that he had made a trip to Fayette, Natchez, and Brookhaven, Miss., to contact Klansmen and leave tickets for the rally to be held 7/14/68. He said he first went to Fayette and found that subject was not at home. He then went to a neighbor's house and talked with NANCY MANGRUM, wife of BO MANGRUM, and learned that they attend all the conservative rallies, and that they also are close friends of subject's family.

157-5151-57

On 8/2/68, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that on 7/31/68, he observed L. E. MATTHEWS, GUS BOBBITT, and subject talking in the hall outside the courtroom, while the jury was out in the J. L. HARPER case. Source stated that subject is from near Fayette, Miss., and BILL PICKEL had been heard to tell GUS BOBBITT earlier that day that subject was the man near Fayette that he left some rally tickets for. Subject attended HARPER's trial each day.

157-5151-61

On 8/6/68, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that DON WILKINSON contacted JAMES LEE SCARBOROUGH in Ferriday, La., and advised him that he was having difficulty in collecting dues from JOHN BOSTICK, JAMES SWILLIE, TINY LEWIS, DONALD CRAFT, and subject. WILKINSON point out to SCARBOROUGH that each of these members owe six dollars in dues and that they have been avoiding paying these dues for the past two months.

Source also advised that he heard that subject and WILKINSON plan to travel to Jones County to visit with SAM BOWERS regarding Klan and Minutemen activities in Adams County.

157-5151-62

On 8/23/68, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that on 8/18/68, subject and RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER stopped in to see DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON. They discussed helping a young Klansman who was in trouble in Harrisonburg, La.

157-5151-63

Subject is not mentioned in this serial.

157-5151-65

On 10/8/68, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON has begun to collect money for dues and says that he is going to send this money to headquarters and request a receipt. Source advised that so far WILKINSON has collected \$3 from JOHN BOSTICK, \$6 from subject, and \$3 from E. L. LEWIS. Source stated that he overheard subject and the other two men comment that they thought WILKINSON was doing the correct thing by forwarding this money to National Headquarters and requesting a receipt.

157-5151-66

On 10/12/68, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that he did not know the subject, who is from Fayette, Miss.

157-5151-67

On 11/15/68, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject had attended the trial of JONES, FULLER, and AVANTS and other Klan leaders in Vickburg, Miss., and was prepared to give DONALD WILKINSON a full report on the proceedings of that trial.

157-5151-68

On 11/14/68, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that he overheard GUS BOBBITT talking about a trip he made to Fayette

and Natchez, Miss. Source stated that BOBBITT said he visited with BO MANGUM and during their conversation he (BOBBITT) asked MANGUM if he had heard from SAM BOWERS lately, and MANGUM said that he is like the subject, his neighbor, in that he is a fine fellow, none better in the country, but he can get a fellow in trouble. When he starts something, he is going to do it regardless, and he further stated "and this can get you in trouble sometimes". Source said BOBBITT told him that he went by subject's place a couple of times, but that subject was not at home.

157-5151-69

On 11/28/68, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject attended a meeting held at the Shamrock Motel in Vidalia, La., on 11/16/68.

Source stated that at this meeting subject reported on the trial of FULLER, JONES, and AVANTS and other Klansmen which was held in Vicksburg, Miss., in which the million dollar judgment was handed down against the three defendants and the Klan. Subject pointed out that many of the Klansmen in that area that he had spoken to were frightened over this inasmuch as this may set a precedent for future claims against the Klan and the Klansmen in the area.

Subject also commented that he and WILKINSON had been to Laurel, Miss., and had seen SAM BOWERS and that BOWERS was favorably impressed with Unit 1733 of the Minutemen.

157-5151-71

On 12/11/68, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that on 12/3/68, he overheard subject talking with DONALD WILKINSON and during this conversation he heard WILKINSON tell subject that he needed some explosives. Subject told WILKINSON that he had recently talked to a friend in Jackson, Miss., and that he was going to be supplied with four sticks of dynamite in the near future and would give them to WILKINSON to put in a safe place.

157-5151-73

On 1/15/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that on 1/10/69, subject contacted WILKINSON and advised him that
NW#: 4573 DocId:59160446

SAM BOWERS desired an act of violence committed in the Natchez area in the near future to take the pressure off him and the White Knights in Jones County and Hinds County, Miss. Subject stated that BOWERS had commented that he was aware that WILKINSON was the head of Unit 1733 of the Minutemen in the area and believed he could get the job done. WILKINSON told subject that he would be glad to arrange for an act of violence to occur, but that he would need dynamite. Subject stated that he would supply WILKINSON with dynamite in the near future.

157-5151-74

On 2/18/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject is attempting to get new recruits for the Minutemen.

157-5151-76

On 2/10/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject was contacted by DON WILKINSON and was advised there would be a meeting of all members of Unit 1733 in the near future.

157-5151-77

On 3/5/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that on 3/2/69, he overheard DONALD WILKINSON, RED GLOVER, and subject were talking about some mortars and the plans to set them off. Subject indicated to WILKINSON that he would help if he wanted him, and WILKINSON advised him that he would like for him to be on his, WILKINSON's, force. Source further stated that WILKINSON's group consists of subject, C. B. TODD, and WILKINSON.

157-5151-79

On 3/24/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that on 3/10/69, he learned that on that date DON WILKINSON and subject went to the Natchez-Adams High School in order to set off the device that was made to fire Minutemen pamphlets, but while there they noted that there was some sort of meeting going on and there was quite a bit of traffic. They then left there and went over to the Montebello School located on the bypass at Natchez, Miss., and attempted to set off a device there, however, were seen by a police car

and did not set off the device at that location.

They then proceeded to the Morgantown Junior High School located at Natchez, Miss., where the device was placed in front of the school administration office and subsequently fired. The device was a two foot, five inch length of four inch pipe welded to a twelve inch square sheet of one-quarter inch steel, with a hole at the bottom that permitted the fuse to protrude. After lighting the device at Morgantown School, both WILKINSON and subject left the area immediately due to someone pulling in behind them and subsequently were not certain that the device did, in fact, go off.

157-5151-80

On 5/1/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that he learned that DON WILKINSON has been unable to contact subject. He also learned that WILKINSON wants subject to help with a new project.

Date prepared		
Date received 3/11/69	Received from (name or symbol number) FOIA(b) 7 - (D)	Received by SA JAMES A. WOOTEN
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Dictated <u>3/12/69 (RD)</u> to <u>smj</u> Transcribed <u>3/14/69</u> Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 3/11/69 Date(s) of activity 3/5-11/69
Brief description of activity or material Details of testing rocket device by Minutemen Unit 1733 set forth, along with details of device fired on 3/10/69, at Vidalia, La. R. J. GLOVER failed to show up to help in firing. Info on JAMES LEE set forth.		File where original is located if not attached FOIA(b) 7 - (D)

Remarks:

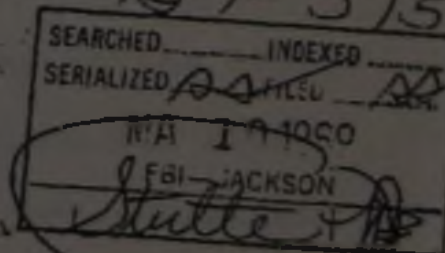
INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT SHOULD BE PROPERLY
PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT OF IDENTITY OF INFORMANT.

- ⑤ - Jackson
 (1 - 62-2) (Minutemen)
 (1 - 157-5206) (SDG)
 (1 - 157-2801) (DON WILKENS)
 ① - 157-5151 (JEWEL BURT)
 (1 - 157-4168) (JAMES F. LEE)

5 - New Orleans

- (1 - **FOIA(b) 7 - (D)**)
(1 - 62-3395) (Minutemen)
(1 - 157-6542) (SDG)
(1 - 157-3784)
(1 - 157-3489)

JAW - smj
(10)



Block Stamp

Searched . . . Indexed . . .
Serialized . . . Filed . . .
FBI - NEW ORLEANS
MARCH 14, 1969

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160446

Alexandria, Louisiana
March 11, 1969

MINUTEMEN PSY-WAR PROJECT NUMBER 51

On March 5, 1969, about 5:45 PM, DON WILKENSON and JEWEL BURT, from Natchez, Mississippi, contacted E. D. MORACE at MORACE's home at Vidalia, Louisiana. They said they were ready to test one of the rocket devices and that R. J. GLOVER was to meet them there. GLOVER did not show up by 6:00 PM, so WILKENSON, BURT, and MORACE drove to the river levee in WILKENSON's pickup truck. WILKENSON had the rocket device which MORACE had built and painted a black color.

WILKENSON had a quart coffee can filled with blank paper, and MORACE had some black explosive cord which GLOVER had furnished him two months before. They placed some of the explosive cord in the rocket device and lit it, but the cord would not burn.

WILKENSON then took three small cherry bombs and taped their fuses together. He taped another cherry bomb to the coffee can. WILKENSON lit the fuse of the three bombs and dropped them down into the pipe of the rocket device. MORACE immediately dropped the coffee can down the pipe. When the three cherry bombs exploded, the coffee can was fired 300 feet into the air where the cherry bomb taped

on the coffee can exploded. The can fell to the ground within a few feet of the rocket device. An examination of the can revealed the ends of the can had crimped, and the top had not come off the can, so the paper inside had not scattered but had remained inside the can.

WILKENSON said he and BURT would experiment the following day or two and find a way to make the papers inside the can scatter. The three men returned to MORACE's house and found R. J. GLOVER was there. GLOVER said he had been held up. WILKENSON told R. J. GLOVER the results of the test firing. GLOVER said the reason the black cord would not burn was that it was prim-a-cord and would burn only electrically. MORACE then cut open a piece of the black cord and found it was filled with pink-colored powder and appeared to be prim-a-cord. GLOVER said he had given MORACE some white-colored regular dynamite cord to keep over a year ago, and they could use some of this.

GLOVER said he had two coffee cans in the back of his pickup, and WILKENSON went out to get them. BURT then said he knew a man who had a case of dynamite which was buried and needed moving, as it had been there six months. He said MORACE and GLOVER could have it if they would move it. MORACE said the dynamite was unstable if it was not turned over

regularly. GLOVER said they could look at the box and see if the dynamite had leaked on the box and, if not, it was still good.

After WILKENSEN and BURT left, GLOVER told MORACE the man who had the dynamite was actually BURT, as GLOVER had seen it. GLOVER said he would examine the dynamite and, if it was all right, they would move it. GLOVER said he would contact Preacher BOYD and see if he had any black powder and would come to MORACE's house on the night of March 10, 1969, to help him shoot the rocket device.

On March 10, 1969, at about 8:10 PM, DON WILKENSEN and JEWEL BURT arrived at MORACE's house. MORACE told them GLOVER had not shown up or contacted him. MORACE had a piece of white-colored dynamite cord. The three men prepared the can to be exploded while seated in MORACE's 1962 Ford station wagon.

WILKENSEN took three cherry bombs and taped their fuses together and to one end of the dynamite wire. He taped another cherry bomb onto a one-quart Esso oil can with the top cut out. This can was filled with Minutemen literature. WILKENSEN was worried and asked MORACE who he

could get to help him shoot the device. MORACE did not seem worried and said he would do it alone. WILKENSON said MORACE would need help, as he wanted MORACE to shoot it at the Parish Courthouse in Vidalia, Louisiana. MORACE asked if he wanted it shot inside the courthouse or outside, as he could do either alone. WILKENSON said to shoot it on the lawn. MORACE gave WILKENSON a piece of dynamite cord to use in the device which he and BURT were to shoot in Natchez that night. WILKENSON and BURT then drove away to shoot their device in Natchez.

MORACE took the white painted rocket device he had built and drove in his station wagon to the west side of the Concordia Parish Courthouse. It was then about 8:30 PM. He set the rocket device in the parking area in the street next to the west side of the courthouse lawn. He placed the quart can inside the pipe on top of the three cherry bombs, lit the fuse, and drove away, abandoning the device. He had driven only one block when he heard a loud explosion followed about three seconds by a small explosion, so he knew the device had fired as planned.

JAMES F. LEE

JAMES F. LEE of Natchez, Mississippi was contacted by E. D. MORACE on March 8, 1969, and they had a friendly

visit. LEE said he was not active in anything and was glad everything seemed to be quiet. LEE said he might go to a Silver Dollar Group (SDG) barbecue if one was held.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151) (P)

DATE: 2/24/69

FROM : SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
RACIAL MATTERS - (KLAN)

The subject in this matter continues to reside at his rural route address at Natchez, Miss., and is presently unemployed.

FOIA(b)7 - (D) advised subject is currently a member of Unit 1733 of the Minutemen, but is not too active. He advised further that the subject is not active in any Klan type organization at the present time.

It is recommended that investigation in this matter be continued as long as the subject is active in the Minutemen.

② Jackson
NHS/bms
(2)



NW# : 3

DocId: 59160446

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 24 1969	
FBI - JACKSON	

157-5151-75

Received from (name or symbol number) **FOIA(b) 7 - (D)** Received by **SA PAUL W. ROEMER**
12/18, 26/68; 1/3, 6/69

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☒ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Dictated 1/7/69 to **BOBBYE K. HOOKS M/B**

Transcribed 1/8/69

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

1/6/69

Date(s) of activity

12/12/68 - 1/6/69

Brief description of activity or material

Info. concerning JEWEL LEE BURT's plan to transfer dynamite to WILKINSON at International Paper Co., Natchez; GLOVER's plan to give WILKINSON machine gun to keep for him; GLOVER's move to Kentwood, La.; Inactivity of Unit 1733

File where original is located if not attached

FOIA(b) 7 - (D)

Remarks: of the Minutemen; Materials received from National Minutemen Headquarters included.

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.

1 - Kansas City-(62-7707-MINUTEMEN)(RM)

3 - New Orleans (RM)

(1 - 62-3395-MINUTEMEN)

(1 - 157-3384-E. D. MORACE)

(1 - 157- RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)

6 - Jackson

(1 - **FOIA(b) 7 - (D)**)

(1 - 62-2-MINUTEMEN)

(1 - 157-2444-RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)

(1 - 157-2801-DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON)

(1 - 157-5151-JEWEL LEE BURT)

(1 - 157-7443-E. D. MORACE)

Block Stamp

157-5151-72

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 8 1969	
FBI-JACKSON	

Roemer

Copies of this FD-306 have been designated for Kansas City and New Orleans in view of their interest in Minutemen activities, and inasmuch as Minutemen Headquarters are located within the Kansas City Division.

Jackson Form Twos have been designated for the following files:

- 1 - 157-606-E. L. LEWIS
- 1 - 157-2200-JOHN BOSTICK
- 1 - 157-9829-JAMES SWILLIE
- 1 - 157-10439-C. B. TODD

B*
(COVER PAGE)

Natchez, Mississippi
1/6/69

MINUTEMEN ACTIVITIES

On 12/18/68 JEWEL LEE BURT contacted DONALD WILKINSON at the barbeque pit on Highway 61 North, Natchez, Mississippi. BURT advised WILKINSON that he had been unable to get the dynamite at this time. BURT told WILKINSON that an unidentified individual in Natchez, Mississippi, would place three sticks of dynamite in WILKINSON's truck at International Paper Company at sometime in the near future, while WILKINSON was working.

E. D. MORACE

E. D. MORACE visited WILKINSON during the week of 12/16/68, and told him that RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER had come to Vidalia to visit him and advised him that the Minutemen were not going to do anything to the Negro school teacher in Vidalia because the FBI was watching them too closely. MORACE told WILKINSON that he believed this was smart and that they had better let the matter drop.

During the discussion, WILKINSON gave MORACE information which he had received from the Minutemen in November, 1968. MORACE commented that he had not received so much as one letter from National Minutemen Headquarters and that none of the men that he knew of in Unit 1733 had received any information either. WILKINSON stated that it had been over two months since they had sent the letter containing the application forms, application fees and dues, and that it was about time for them to write to Kansas City and see if they had received the money.

MORACE suggested that when they write a letter to headquarters, they request some pamphlets which could be distributed in the Concordia Parish, Louisiana, and Adams County, Mississippi, areas.

WILKINSON agreed that they should write to National Minutemen Headquarters in Kansas City and he and MORACE decided to meet at a later date and compose a letter to be sent to Kansas City.

During the week of December 27, 1968, WILKINSON and MORACE met in Louisiana and discussed the possibility of WILKINSON, MORACE, and GLOVER traveling to Kansas City and visiting the headquarters of the Minutemen there. WILKINSON and MORACE decided that this would be a good idea but they would have to receive more information about National Minutemen Headquarters and its exact location. They decided to write a letter to the headquarters requesting this information.

WILKINSON inquired of MORACE how the recruiting for Unit 1733 was progressing in Concordia Parish and MORACE stated that he had contacted NORMAN HEAD in Concordia Parish to join the Minutemen. MORACE stated that HEAD told him that he had been recruited for Unit 1733 of the Minutemen by JAMES LEE SCARBOROUGH during the Summer of 1968, and that he had been waiting for some time for someone to contact him concerning the activities of the Minutemen.

WILKINSON was heard to comment that the members of Unit 1733 of the Minutemen in the Natchez area are no longer active. WILKINSON stated that TINY LEWIS, JAMES SWILLIE, JOHN BOSTIC, and C. B. TODD have been scared off and no longer want anything to do with him or the Minutemen. WILKINSON was also heard to comment that there have been no meetings of the Minutemen and that he has not been able to get any of the members together for even an informal meeting.

RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER

RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER contacted WILKINSON on 12/15/68 and advised him that he had received a letter

from a lawyer in Baton Rouge which was addressed to ROBERT L. PIPER in Vidalia, Louisiana. GLOVER advised that the letter stated that the attorney in Baton Rouge had not heard from GLOVER or received the \$1,000 fee he was supposed to get. The unidentified lawyer in Baton Rouge advised PIPER to contact GLOVER and tell him to pay him the \$1,000 he owed him or he was going to enter a law suit against him.

GLOVER advised that he had moved to Kentwood, Louisiana, and that he and his wife were currently living there. He stated that he commutes daily to Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company in Natchez, Mississippi, where he is presently employed, and intends to continue doing this. GLOVER commented that many of the Klansmen in the Natchez area were talking about SAM BOWERS. GLOVER stated that many believe BOWERS may have provided information to the FBI since he has not been placed in jail yet.

GLOVER also commented that he was in possession of a machine gun and that he was thinking of leaving it with WILKINSON for safe keeping.

MATERIALS RECEIVED FROM
NATIONAL MINUTEMEN HEADQUARTERS

The materials received from National Minutemen Headquarters are attached.

COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES IN A RESISTANCE MOVEMENT

The major differences between Guerrilla Warfare and Resistance Warfare shows up quite vividly in the techniques of communication. Guerrilla bands use communications that are similar to those of conventional armed forces whereas Resistance Units use means of communication more similar to espionage networks.

In the organization and utilization of agent communications, knowledge of the local area and local conditions is of the utmost importance. Not only the country as a whole, but even every city, has its own individual features which influence agent communications. They may complicate them or, on the contrary, facilitate their successful accomplishment.

As we know, there are essentially two types of agent communications: personal and impersonal.

Because they do not involve personal contact between members of the Resistance, impersonal communications afford the greatest degree of secrecy to the activities of operational agents and they greatly complicate the work of counterintelligence in the identification and exploitation of our intelligence officers.

However, one must remember that proper agent handling and the development of the greatest effectiveness in working with individual members require periodic personal meetings with them.

1. Personal Communications

Only by personal contact between Resistance officer and individual member is it possible to study the member better, to discover his real feelings, to check on and control his work, and finally-- and this is of utmost importance-- to instruct the agent, to train him in new methods and in professional intelligence skills, to develop him, and to exert an influence on him through personal example.

The basic types of direct communications are the meeting, the recognition meeting, and communications through a cut-out or transmission points.

Meetings

A meeting between intelligence officer and agent is one of the most vulnerable means of communications. Therefore, in organizing a meeting, an intelligence officer must anticipate everything in order to guarantee security.

In organizing a meeting, the closest attention must be paid to such questions as the meeting time, the meeting place, the meeting agenda, the meeting cover story, and the measures to ensure security.

Meetings should be varied as to time of day, days of the week, and dates of the month. For example, meetings should not be held on the fifth day of each month, on Wednesday of every week, or consistently at 8 P.M., because such consistency in the activities of an intelligence officer makes the work of enemy counter-intelligence easier.

Member, however, should there be an unlimited juggling of times. In choosing a time for a meeting, one must take into consideration the agent's (members) working conditions, his hours of work, his family situation, and the meeting place and area. Consideration should be given to the fact that the agent must have a plausible explanation for his absence from work or his departure from home.

Most meetings are held in the evening. As a rule, the agent does not work in the evening and does not have to ask permission of his boss to leave. In addition, evenings provide the greatest security.

One may also hold meetings in the middle of the day and during lunch. If it is within his pattern of activities, the agent may leave his office during the day. If such is the case, one can meet him at any time of the day.

All investigative agencies are somewhat inclined to concentrate their main efforts during working days and normal working hours. At night and on holidays only preventive measures are taken by reduced crews of agents. Members of a Resistance movement must take into consideration all aspects of the counter-intelligence agents modus operandi and conduct their clandestine activities during those days and hours when counterintelligence is least active. The selection of times and dates must always be selected with the agent.

As a rule, meetings should be as short as possible; therefore very careful preparations are necessary. In choosing a meeting site, it is necessary of course to consider the characteristics of the country as a whole and, above all, the characteristics of the area.

The place selected as a meeting site must be secure and convenient for both parties. It must also be such that an appearance there can be explained plausibly and convincingly by a cover story. Among such places are crowded streets, parks, sports fields, sports clubs, restaurants, motels, beaches, theaters, libraries, drug stores, etc.

Each member of an underground movement must assume that he is suspected and may be followed at any time. All his movements, his daily routine, his appearances in the city, and his visits to movie theaters, libraries, and sporting events must be subordinated to one purpose-- achieving a more flexible and covert system of agent communications. In this regard, all his activities must be natural and plausible.

In planning to meet other members, he must consider the site, the nature of the site, and the time of the previous meeting, so that the next meeting be held at a different site and, if possible, at a different time.

At the same time a meeting site is selected, places must be provided along the route to the meeting site where signals can be posted. Signals can be arranged along this route to cancel a meeting. Before going to the meeting site, each member must ascertain that there are no signals which cancel the meeting.

The question of leaving for a meeting must be thoroughly planned. It is particularly important that those officers working in a rezidentura under cover know how to leave their offices quite naturally at both a rea-

... required to, how to explain their visits to certain public places, and how to make their "spot checks" along the route. The continuity and regularity of underground communications depend on such planning.

Depending on conditions, one should start for a meeting well ahead of time. One must check along the stipulated route to detect any surveillance by the counterintelligence service. If surveillance is detected, one must carry out his cover reason for leaving, then return to the point of departure to attempt to make another secure departure. At times a resistance agent may have to make several tries before he succeeds in evading surveillance.

Recommendations for the Conduct of Intelligence Officers Engaged in Personal Communications

Conduct of a meeting is the basic phase of resistance operations. Meetings play an important role in the training of an agent. Therefore they should be conducted in a precise, well-planned manner, with a thorough knowledge of the case and paying attention to all circumstances. During the meeting the intelligence officer must not only describe the order of the meeting with the agent and the cover story for the meeting, review the instructions for the alternate meeting, hear the agent's report, and assign him tasks, but he must also instruct him in various matters, listen to his questions, and give him competent answers. The officer must take a constant interest in the agent's personal affairs and situation so that the agent can be cautioned in advance, if need be, about possible errors in his conduct.

Because meetings should not be too lengthy, the intelligence officer must be well prepared for each meeting. During the meeting he must be alert to catch the most fleeting changes in the agent's mood. To a large extent, an officer's authority depends on his conduct, his discussion of operational matters, the ability to conceal the fatigue which he might be feeling after a long trip and many security checks. Nor should he show any nervousness, whatever the external reasons might be. If the officer exhibits stability and self-control, the agent will acquire confidence in working with our intelligence service.

The conduct of an intelligence officer bears directly on his work with agents. The people with whom the intelligence officer comes in contact must be convinced that all his actions and his bearing are determined by his job, by the nature of his personal life, and by his cultural tastes. He must accustom those around him to a pattern of activities which naturally includes agent work. To overcome the obstacles of counterintelligence, our intelligence officers, besides following the general rules of intelligence operations, must adopt special measures. The intelligence officers in a rezidentura under cover, who are under constant surveillance by the counterintelligence service, are particularly compelled to make considerable use of these measures.

During any trip to another city, the intelligence agent should check for surveillance. If he is sure that he is not under surveillance, the intelligence agent uses this trip to the city to get a better knowledge of the city, to choose new meeting places, dead drops, and locations for posting signals, and to select and confirm routes along which checks can be made for surveillance. If he detects surveillance, the intelligence agent must

act according to a previously conceived cover plan. It would be helpful if an intelligence agent could give the impression that he is fond of taking walks about the city. At the same time, he must try to learn the methods of surveillance. Under no circumstances must he reveal that he has detected the surveillance, in order not to show his familiarity with the modus operandi of the enemy counterintelligence service. Similarly, an intelligence agent who is under surveillance must not exhibit nervousness or do anything which is unnatural.

Every intelligence officer who handles other agents must have previously selected and well-learned routes which afford the most favorable opportunities for the detection of surveillance.

A check route may include travel by automobile (which can then be parked on a side street or in some city garage); the use of uncrowded streets, especially in those areas where parallel surveillance is impossible; travel by subway with several transfers at quiet stations; visits to large stores and other buildings with numerous elevators, entrances, and exits. At the same time that such routes are being selected, a good cover story should also be developed to explain the intelligence agent's presence in a certain area.

When different members of a Resistance movement meet each other for the first time, the identity of each should be confirmed by prearranged signs and countersigns.

The best sign is the question, and the countersign, the answer to the question. Both sign and the countersign have predetermined words or phrases. These predetermined words can be the names of museums, movie theaters, libraries, and monuments or the titles of movies, books, newspapers, magazines, etc. Both the question and answer must be short and simple in content and in pronunciation.

In arranging for a recognition meeting and, above all, for the recognition signs and countersign, the intelligence officer has sufficient opportunity to exhibit his initiative, resourcefulness, and creativity, and to solve all problems with originality and with due consideration to local conditions.

Communication through cut-outs and live drops

In individual cases it becomes necessary to resort to cut-outs and live drops as a means of arranging communications.

In each operation, the group leader very carefully trains a cut-out: he instructs and trains him, instills in him the desired qualities, and monitors his fulfillment of tasks. Even when communications are through a cut-out, it is still necessary for the group leader to meet periodically with the agent to determine personally whether the work is going properly and whether the tasks are conveyed to the agent. The leader must take an interest in the relations between the cut-out and the agent in order to influence the entire course of the work.

If the agent lives in another city, the cut-out must have the opportunity of visiting that city. The following people have this opportunity: service personnel of the various types of passenger and freight transportation; representatives and agents of trading and manufacturing firms, insurance companies, and real-estate offices; correspondents, etc.

To have communications via UHF, one must set up a schedule for radio communications. This schedule provides for a location for each radio station, the precise time to start radio communications (date, hour, and minute), which radio station will begin transmitting first, and other details.

Dead-drop Communications

Dead drops may be extensively used for communication within an underground network.

The use of dead drops in communications with agents has several advantages over personal meetings. Some of these advantages are:

...dead-drop communications are safer as there is no direct contact between the officer and agent;

...they are more secure, because the agent need not know the intelligence officer with whom he is in contact via the dead drop;

...by using a dead drop it is unnecessary for the intelligence officer to have a good knowledge of the local language;

...when necessary, it is possible to replace or substitute one intelligence officer with another;

...there is the possibility of wide flexibility in time.

The use of dead drops, however, is not without its drawbacks. The dead drop is an intermediate link between the officer and agent, and materials placed in a dead drop are outside their control for a certain length of time. Therefore we must reduce to a minimum the length of time during which materials are located in a dead drop.

In practice, stationary, portable, and mobile dead drops are used.

Stationary dead drops are selected or specially prepared in parks and squares, in trees, in the ground, in fences, in benches, in monuments, in public buildings, and beyond populated places such as forests, fields, seashores, riverbanks, etc.

In selecting and preparing a dead drop in a park, one must bear in mind that squirrels or other animals can destroy the dead drop (especially in hollow trees) and carry off the message.

As a rule, a dead drop is used only one time, after which a different one is used. It is preferable to adopt a system consisting of a series of dead drops for each agent. One should work out a schedule for using dead drops so that the agent will know the dead drops to be used in January, those to be used in February, etc. The schedule can be prepared for a half year or for a full year, depending on the number available.

The use of portable dead drops is more worthy of consideration because it is considerably easier to find places for them.

We have no particular difficulty in finding places which contain many discarded objects (boxes, tubes, bottles, cans, match boxes, cigarette

packs, paper, and other objects. Often those objects lie about in plain sight for long periods of time without arousing any interest. Among such objects, which are of no use to anybody, and which can be found in yards, in parks, etc., an intelligence officer may leave a similar object with agent material concealed in it at a preselected place to have it picked up later by another agent.

American household articles, medicines, and many other articles are packaged in all kinds of boxes, cans, tubes, cases, and made of cardboard, metal and plastic. Hence there is an extremely wide selection of packages which can be used as portable dead drops.

Among the items which can be used as portable dead drops and which can be prepared in advance are pieces of wood, stone, brick, clay, cement, plastic, gypsum, and others.

Wide use can be made of magnetic "Hide-a-key" containers. They can be attached to anything iron or steel. For example they can be placed on the bumper of a bus as it leaves one terminal and taken off by a member in another city as the bus comes into the terminal there.

In communication through a dead drop the agent receives his assignments in written form. These agent assignments must be encoded or enciphered. Also, the material itself must be in a form suitable for passing through a dead drop. Therefore we must train the agent in the use of ciphers, codes, the preparation of soft emulsion film, microdot, and secret writing.

The types of signals and the places for posting them in connection with dead drop communications are the same as those which were discussed in the section on personal meetings. Here we need only to emphasize the particular importance and convenience of radio in exchanging signals.

Several hours before the operation (no later than one and a half to two hours) the intelligence officer travels to the city. He uses the time available for a thorough check to determine whether or not he is under surveillance. At the same time, he checks a prearranged place for a danger signal if such arrangements have been made. As a rule, the check for a danger signal is made in an area other than the area where the dead drop is located.

Having determined that he is not under surveillance and that there is no danger signal, the intelligence officer goes to the dead drop. In the immediate vicinity of the dead drop he must once more confirm that conditions are right; then, without losing any time, go to the dead drop, load (unload) it, and proceed on the prescribed course.

On his return trip the intelligence officer can place his signal that the dead drop has been loaded (unloaded).

The Clandestine Use of the Postal and Telegraph systems

The postal and telegraph system are most valuable in the sending of concealed intelligence messages. Intelligence messages must in no way differ from an ordinary letter, either in superficial appearance or in their overt contents. When making clandestine use of the postal and telegraph system to send operational messages, members of a Resistance movement must make full use of ciphers, codes, secret writing, and other means of concealing the message being sent.

The most convenient^{on} telephones for an intelligence officer to use are those located in large department stores, subway stations, drugstores and outside phone booths. By means of innocent sounding code words it is possible to use a member's home or office telephone.

For example, on a predetermined date and time the intelligence officer can talk from a public telephone with an agent who goes to another previously specified public telephone at a prearranged time. It is preferable to select a telephone in a sparsely populated area and to use it during working hours when public telephones are not busy. In addition, public telephones can also be used as a signaling means.

Many government agencies make extensive use of telephone tapping and this will surely grow worse as pro-socialist police-state tactics become more brazen.

Telephone conversations must be short and well planned. Special phrases (designating an emergency meeting or something else) must always be within the context of the conversation.

Experience shows that individual agents not infrequently forget the communications arrangements, resulting in a break of the work routine. It is, therefore, advisable to check periodically the agent's knowledge of individual parts of the communications arrangements, including code words and their meaning.

If one plans to use a telephone when organizing a communications network, he must give serious consideration to the use of cut-out telephones.

As a rule, a cut-out telephone is called from a public telephone. Such conversations are in code and should correspond to the cut-out telephone owner's work so that they will not vary in the least from the owner's daily telephone conversations. Signals can be given over the telephone (by voice or by rings). In transmitting signals over the telephone, we must pay careful attention to the time set for the signal; the time of day, code phrases, and the number of rings should be changed frequently.

The Use of the Press and a Signaling system

The United States has about two thousand daily newspapers with a circulation of about fifty-seven million, and more than seven thousand magazines. Most give considerable space to advertisements and all kinds of announcements.

Many advertisements can be adapted quite easily to the transmittal of information. Among the code words which can be used are: the names or description of a lost article; a description of the circumstances; the place and time it was lost; the size of the reward for returning the valuable pet.

In arranging communications involving the use of the press, it is necessary to specify the particular newspaper or magazine in which the coded intelligence information will appear, the approximate dates of publication, and the form of the correspondence (advertisement, announcement, etc.)

As a rule, signaling plays an auxiliary role in organizing communications. When using dead drops and when holding personal meetings and recognition meetings, intelligence officers use signaling a great deal.

Signals should be varied as much as possible. We must also make sure that the signals are natural and do not attract the attention of an outsider. They must be sufficiently legible and precise to preclude any misinterpretation.

Agents must exchange signals at a distance while in sight of each other. Various objects may be used for this (handkerchief, gloves, cigarettes), as well as a certain color of clothing and other means.

Signals can also be given by specially constructed technical means. To transmit infrared signals not visible to the eye, a pocket flashlight equipped with a special infrared light filter can be used. Infrared signals are received with the binoculars "B-I-8", which have a special "phosphorus" element for this purpose that changes invisible infrared rays into visible ones.

Signals may be transmitted by an announcement in the local press or by postcard, letter, or telegram.

Lastly, sound signals can be sent by radio or telephone.

Thus, signals can be subdivided into graphic, object, light, sound, and personal signals.

Graphic signals are prearranged marks in the form of geometric figures, lines, letters, ciphers, etc., written in pencil, chalk, nail, or some other sharp object in a specific, prearranged place.

Object signals are various small objects put in a specific, prearranged place. The object itself may serve as a signal; as can its position; or the object and its position together may be a signal.

A thorough study of the specific features of the local conditions enables one to select the most natural signals. Signals can also be made by sending the agent books, magazines, or merchandise from self-service stores (markets) where it is the practice to deliver these things to the home.

A large variety of signals allows great diversification in the use of signals and prevents patterns. Certain signals (graphic and object) are used with dead drops; others (light signals, and sound signals transmitted by phone or radio) are used to call an agent for a meeting and to warn of danger. The third group (signals given by radio and signals given through the mails or press) is used for communicating with the center or with an agent living in another city.

Thus, the selection of signals and the methods for their transmission depend on the circumstances, the tasks, and the operational situation.

There are three principal types of direct communications that can be used between the group leader and his various agents: radio communications, courier communications, and communications through the use of the postal-telegraph system. A brief description of each type follows below.

Organization of Agent Communications

Radio Communications

FD-304 (2-21-48)

Radio communications provide the most rapid means for transmitting orders and instructions from the headquarters to group leaders and for sending reports from group leaders.

Every group must train a radio operator and have him properly licensed. It must also get in advance the best radio equipment they can afford and check its operation. This must be done as soon as possible.

Due to the large size of the U.S.A. the group should also set up radio relay stations.

For successful maintenance of radio communications between different sections of the Minutemen organization we must work continuously to improve high-speed radio equipment with long operating ranges. The common ownership of radio communications equipment and the large number of specialists in this field has greatly facilitated our work of selecting and training radio operators.

The Area Headquarters can use amateur radio stations to transmit instructions as general gossip between friendly operators. Such signals must be planned in advance and given to rezidenturas.

Later on all communications between Minutemen groups will make widespread use of one-way radio communications using enciphered radio-grams, signals, and prearranged phrases.

Group leaders must be given an operational code and a schedule of one-way radio transmissions in which are indicated the date, time, and frequencies of the radio broadcasts well in advance of actual need.

We must remember that in wartime the conditions for maintenance of radio communications will be considerably more difficult. The search for illegal radio stations will be intensified; there will be interruptions in the power supply; there will be fewer opportunities to obtain radio spare parts locally; and there will be less power.

To ensure reliable communications during times of future conflict we must provide for the following:

1. Reserves of radio sets and parts (and providing for reliable and long safekeeping);
2. Storage batteries for radio sets;
3. Selection of alternate apartments for radio operations;
4. Timely evacuation of radio equipment from special danger areas;
5. Train women as radio operators in case the men are drafted or held prisoner.

Modern agent radio communications, with high-speed equipment and separate installations for two-way and one-way communications, reduces to a minimum the operating time of an illegal radio station. At the same time, this almost completely precludes its being located by counterintelligence direction finding.

Courier Communications

In time of conflict, couriers are indispensable because they are the only means that can be used to send documents, materials, and equipment. Therefore, their organization calls for special preparation.

In the inspection of baggage the customs service in the U.S.A. makes extensive use of the latest achievements in science and technology. Not long ago, J. Edgar Hoover, proposed the use of X-rays to screen baggage transported in aircraft.

In the recruitment of couriers, preference should be given to those who travel as part of their regular employment in the area where courier communications are needed.

To ensure stable courier communications in wartime we must provide in advance for the replacement of couriers who might be called into service and select individuals who for some reason (because of age or health) will not be subject to military mobilization.

Use of the Postal and Telegraph Services

As the communists take ever greater control over our government, censorship will be tightened and a number of restrictions may be adopted in connection with postal and telegraph correspondence. During World War II the U.S. censor checked practically all correspondence going abroad, making broad use of special chemical reagents to test for secret writing. Without changing the over-all meaning, the censor was permitted to alter the word order of telgrams and strike out words or entire phrases in letters. We are already experiencing widespread interference with mail between known members of our own organization.

The mails can be used as a way to deliver graphic and object signals. The following can denote signals: sending a certain letter; the color and size of the envelope or paper, the cost or number of stamps; the nature of the letter; the kind of salutation; the signature; etc. The signal must look natural and not attract the attention of postal employees or censors. This is important because the letters obtaining signals go through the usual postal channels.

Americans are the most technically competent people in the world. The widespread knowledge of chemistry, electronics, and photography by ordinary citizens will be of great help resisting any dictatorship that may be imposed upon us. We have the means available to us to maintain efficient communications throughout the country under almost any imaginable conditions.

Let's make sure that we also have the necessary energy and determination.

Date received 11/26/68	Received from (name or number) FOIA(b)7 - (D)	Received by SA JAMES A. WOOTEN SA JOSEPH G. PEGGS
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Dictated 11/27/68 to cem Transcribed 12/2/68 Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 11/26/68 Date(s) of activity 11/20-26/68
Brief description of activity or material Minutemen Squad Leaders held meeting at Vidalia, La., 11/21/68. JEWEL LEE BURT in attendance along with DON WILKINSON, E. D. MORACE, and R. J. GLOVER. BURT and GLOVER testing WILKINSON Klan reorganiz- Remarks: ation at Ferriday, La., postponed.		File where original is located if not attached FOIA(b)7 - (D)

INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN MUST BE PROPERLY PARAPHRASED
IN ORDER TO FULLY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THE INFORMANT.

Copies:

- ⑥ - JACKSON
 - 1 - 157-5206 (SDG)
 - 1 - 157-2801 (DON WILKINSON)
 - 1 - 157-2444 (R. J. GLOVER)
 - ① - 157-5151 (JEWEL LEE BURT)
 - 1 - 62-2 (MINUTEMEN)
 - 1 - 157-613 (TOMMIE JONES)
- 5 - NEW ORLEANS
 - 1 - **FOIA(b)7 - (D)**
 - 1 - 157-6542 (SDG)
 - 1 - 157-3784 (E. D. MORACE)
 - 1 - 62-3395 (MINUTEMEN)
 - 1 - 157-4804 (PAUL TOLBERT)

JAW/JGP/cem
(11)

A*
(COVER PAGE)

Block Stamp

157-5151-70

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 9 1968	
FBI - JACKSON	

[Handwritten signature]

Alexandria, Louisiana
11/26/68

SDG AND MINUTEMEN

On the night of 11/21/68, there was a meeting of Minutemen Squad Leaders at the Shamrock Motel Lounge, Vidalia, Louisiana. Network Commander DON WILKENSON was in attendance along with Squad Leaders R. J. GLOVER and E. D. MORACE. JEWEL LEE BURT of Natchez, or Fayette, Louisiana, also attended this meeting.

There was a report by the Squad Leaders and E. D. MORACE reported he had two men filling out applications, but they had not returned them yet. WILKENSON said he now had a squad leader at Woodville, Mississippi, and one member there in addition to the squad leader.

While the meeting was going on SDG member TOMMIE LEE JONES came into the lounge with another man. GLOVER went over to see who the man with JONES was and while he was gone MORACE remarked he did not trust JONES. WILKENSON said JONES was without work for two years and during the time had money and bought a house.

WILKENSON said he would like to know where JONES got his money.

WILKENSON asked MORACE if he had sent the Minutemen warning phamplets to the Negro Physical Education teacher at Vidalia, Louisiana, and MORACE said he gave the phamplets to a good man who sent them. WILKENSON told MORACE to get him the address of the Negro and the description of his car. GLOVER returned to the meeting about that time and said they must keep MORACE out of the handling of the Negro teacher as he would be suspected. GLOVER said he already had all the information on the teacher and that he and WILKENSON would handle it.

WILKENSON asked MORACE to accompany him to see SAM BOWERS at Laurel, Mississippi. WILKENSON said BOWERS was a good man, but was in lots of trouble and needed cheering up. MORACE agreed to go with WILKENSON.

After the meeting broke up, GLOVER and BURT met and talked for about five minutes. GLOVER later told MORACE that BURT was going to give WILKENSON something illegal and in this way they would test WILKENSON.

OKKKK, FERRIDAY-CLAYTON UNIT

E. D. MORACE and PAUL TOLBERT of Clayton, Louisiana, met on November 24, 1968. TOLBERT asked MORACE if SCOTTY WRIGHT and HANK HOWINGTON had contacted him and asked him to lead in the reorganization of the Ferriday-Clayton Unit of the OKKKK. MORACE said he had been contacted, but had decided to wait and see how the school situation looked in September, 1969, before deciding whether or not to recognize the Klan.

Date received 10/10, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28/68	Received from (name or symbol number) FOIA(b)7 - (D)	Received by SA PAUL W. ROEMER
Method of delivery (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Dictated <u>10/28/68</u> to <u>m/b</u> Transcribed <u>10/30/68</u> <u>Charlotte L. Malone</u> Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 10/28/68 Date(s) of activity 10/9 - 10/28/68
Brief description of activity or material Info re Unit 1733. Minutemen; plans of RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER to move dynamite; meeting of DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON and JEWEL LEE BURT with SAM BOWERS in Laurel, Miss., 10/9/68; Miscellaneous info re known klansmen, Adams Co. Remarks: and vicinity; info re possible racial disturbance in Natchez-Adams High School.		File where original is located if not attached FOIA(b)7 - (D)
<p>INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.</p>		

- 1 - Kansas City (RM)
(62-7707, MINUTEMEN)
- 3 - New Orleans (RM)
(62-3395, MINUTEMEN)
(157-3384, E. D. MORACE)
(157-DONALD CRAFT)
- 10 - Jackson
 1 - FOIA(b)7 - (D)
 1 - 62-2 (MINUTEMEN)
 1 - 157-2444 (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)
 1 - 157-2801 (DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON)
 ① - 157-5161 (JEWEL LEE BURT)
 1 - 157-7443 (E. D. MORACE)
 1 - 157-9829 (JAMES SWILLIE)
 1 - 157-2778 (JOE LEE HARDY)
 1 - 157- (SAM BOWERS)

Block Stamp

157-5151-64
~~157-5151-64~~
 SEARCHED BS INDEXED X
 SERIALIZED mc FILED X
 OCT 30 1968
 FBI - JACKSON
M. A. Miller

Letter and poster received from SAM BOWERS and letter concerning situation in Natchez-Adams High School provided, (retained in Jackson file).

Information copies of this FD 306 have been designated for Kansas City and New Orleans in view of their interest in Minutemen activities and inasmuch as Minutemen headquarters are located within the Kansas City Division.

Jackson Form 2's have been designated for the following files:

157-6142	CHARLES SMITH
157-9712	PAUL WISE
157-950	JAMES SEALE
157-951	CLYDE SEALE
157-606	E. L. LEWIS
157-815	JACK SEALE
157-404	J. K. GREER
157-	DEAVOURS NIX

COVER PAGE

B*

Natchez, Mississippi

MINUTEMEN ACTIVITIES

Since DONALD WILKINSON appointed E. D. MORACE Team Captain in Louisiana, MORACE has had difficulty recruiting members for his team. MORACE stated that he desired DONALD CRAFT to join his team, but CRAFT stated that he believed there is an informant in Unit 1733 of the Minutemen and is not desirous of becoming active again. CRAFT told MORACE that the FBI Agents who interviewed him knew too much for it to be just luck and that he (MORACE) would be smart if he avoided the Minutemen also.

PAUL WISE has never filled out an application form or paid his membership dues and is not a member of Unit 1733 of the Minutemen. DONALD WILKINSON is not considering WISE for his reorganized unit and sources indicate that WISE is not active or interested in any klan or hate-type organization.

RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER recently got in touch with DONALD WILKINSON and advised him that inasmuch as he was in charge of searches and seizures for Unit 1733 of the Minutemen, he would need at least one man to help him. WILKINSON advised him that he could give him his personal man, JAMES SWILLIE, and GLOVER was obviously satisfied with that choice. GLOVER commented that he knew SWILLIE was out of work and that he would get him a job at Armstrong Tire Company, Natchez, Miss. The following week, GLOVER contacted SWILLIE and asked him to come over to his house and discuss some plans for Unit 1733 of the Minutemen. SWILLIE declined and later advised WILKINSON that he did not desire to work with GLOVER since he was afraid of him.

In a recent meeting with MORACE and WILKINSON, GLOVER commented that they should all buy Australian camouflaged hats

and make every effort to obtain ammunition and explosives and medical supplies. In addition, GLOVER gave WILKINSON \$5 to order more "Blueprint for Victory" books which are to be distributed among the Minutemen members.

On 10/25/68, RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER asked DONALD WILKINSON to help him move some "stuff" that he had buried in the area on Saturday or Sunday. WILKINSON pointed out to GLOVER that if the "stuff" was dynamite and had been buried, it would no longer be any good and that they might just as well throw it away as move it. GLOVER commented that the "stuff" was not dynamite, that it was still good and that the man who had it did not desire to give it up. GLOVER stated that he had contacted this man and requested that he return the explosives since he was planning on doing a job.

On 10/28/68, a source advised that WILKINSON had not been contacted by GLOVER over the weekend and that no dynamite or explosives had been moved and that GLOVER had returned to Kentwood, Louisiana, with his wife.

MEETING OF DONALD HOUSTON
WILKINSON AND JEWEL LEE BURT
WITH SAM BOWERS, LAUREL, MISS.,
10/9/68

On 10/9/68, JEWEL LEE BURT and DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON left Natchez, Miss., and traveled to Laurel, Miss., to see SAM BOWERS. BURT and WILKINSON arrived at Nix's Cafe in Laurel at approximately 12:30 and asked the waitress on duty where they could locate SAM BOWERS. Approximately 30 minutes later, BOWERS arrived at the cafe, recognized WILKINSON, and came over to the table where they were sitting.

During the conversation, WILKINSON advised BOWERS that he was building a unit of the Minutemen in Natchez, Miss.,

and that he had set it up so that there would be three teams with five to eight men on each team and that no member of one team would know who the members of the other team were. BOWERS was favorably impressed and commented that this was very similar to the pyramid system that the Communists use in their organizations. BOWERS also commented that he had heard of the Minutemen organization and that he was favorably impressed with what DE PUGH and PEYSON obviously stood for.

During the course of the conversation, BOWERS mentioned that he believed WILKINSON and several others were responsible for the bombing of WHARLEST JACKSON. BOWERS stated that JACKSON was a good job and that the men who had done it had planned it well and efficiently. BOWERS also stated that they needed some act of violence to take the pressure and the concentration off of JOE DANNY HAWKINS and TARRANTS, who is presently incarcerated in Meridian, Miss. BOWERS asked WILKINSON if he could blow up something in the Jackson area to accomplish this, and WILKINSON advised him that he would be glad to, but that he did not have any explosives at the time. BOWERS stated that WILKINSON should consider obtaining some oil field explosives and intimated that this was the source of explosives for the acts of violence which have been carried out by BOWERS and his men.

BOWERS also discussed the bombing of the Jewish synagogues and advocated their destruction on the grounds that they are Satan's churches and have no place in Mississippi. BOWERS also commented that he had written a letter to TOM TUCKER of the Meridian PD protesting the shooting and arrest of TARRANTS and the killing of KATHY AINSWORTH in Meridian, Miss.

In discussing the formation of the new unit in the Adams County area, BOWERS commented that WILKINSON should be careful of J. K. GREER and JACK SEALE. BOWERS stated that their actions in the past have led him and others in the klan to believe that they are informants for the FBI and have provided information in the past concerning the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi (WKKKKOM).

After talking with WILKINSON and BURT for approximately one hour, BOWERS again appealed to WILKINSON to commit some act of violence in the Jackson area in the near future, not mentioning what it was to be, and furnished them with a copy of the letter which he had written to TOMMY TUCKER of the Meridian PD and a poster advertising a talk by Rev. DELMAR DENNIS, a former informant for the FBI. BOWERS made no comment about DENNIS except that they had never trusted him and had always believed he was an informant for the FBI.

RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER

GLOVER told WILKINSON that they would have to go out sometime in the near future and kill "a nigger" so that they would be tied together and so that he could trust WILKINSON a little bit more.

GLOVER told WILKINSON that once two men are joined by bonds in murder, one never has to worry about trusting the other again.

GLOVER also told WILKINSON that he recently traded a double-barrel 12 gauge shotgun to an individual in Natchez for something that he had always wanted. WILKINSON asked what it was and GLOVER's only comment was, "It's a weapon and there aren't many of them around".

It is noted that approximately two years ago, a Russian burp gun was stolen from the Jefferson Military Academy in Adams County, Miss., and was believed to have been in the possession of CHARLES SMITH. Inasmuch as GLOVER always desired a fully automatic weapon, the possibility exists that this was the weapon which he traded his shotgun for.

RACIAL TENSION IN NATCHEZ-ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL

There has recently been some racial tension in the Natchez-Adams High School following several altercations between white and Negro high school students. Rumors coming from the school concerning the severe disciplinary action taken against the white students involved and the obvious pampering of the Negro students involved have upset many of the white parents in the Natchez area. Following the last fight in the school in which both the Negro and the white students were expelled, a paper concerning the racial situation in the high school entitled "Natchez White Parents Greatly Aroused" was distributed in the Natchez area. It was first thought that the klan had prepared and distributed this paper, but sources indicate that the paper was prepared and distributed by high school students in Natchez-Adams High School.

JOE LEE HARDY

HARDY recently contacted DONALD WILKINSON and showed him a new .45 caliber pistol that he had recently obtained. HARDY asked WILKINSON if he had any ammunition for it or if he could obtain some for him for the weapon.

JOE HARDY was arrested recently for shooting an illegal deer during bow season at the Old Creek Hunting Camp. Many of the members of this hunting camp who are old White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan members are upset over this because they dislike and distrust HARDY and did not want him hunting on their land. E. L. LEWIS commented that something should be done about it but declined to make any public comment because he was afraid HARDY would burn down the hunting camp.

MISCELLANEOUS

Source advised that there is no active klan unit in Franklin County, Miss., and that JAMES and CLYDE SEALE are not active in any klan or hate-type organization in the area.

August 15, 1968

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
 - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
 - (c) ☒ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

2 - Bureau
1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Jackson, Mississippi
1 - Jackson (157-5151)
MJO/jsk (4)

Enclosure(s) One (Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

Searched _____
Serialized 4
Indexed 4
Filed 4

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office JACKSON	Office of Origin JACKSON	Date 8/15/68	Investigative Period 11/15/67 - 2/14/68
Title of Case JEWEL LEE BURT		Report made by SA MICHAEL J. O'NEILL	Typed by jch
		Character of Case SECURITY MATTERS - MINUTEMEN	

SUMMARY

NON-PROSECUTIVE SUMMARY

REMARKS: Jackson airtel to Bureau dated 7/22/68.


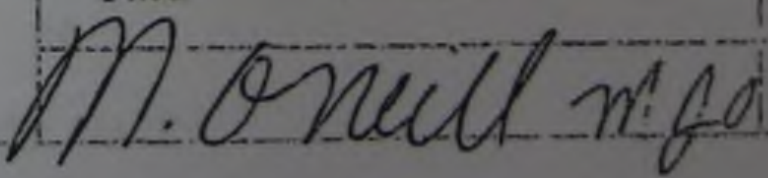
.. p*.

LEADS:

JACKSON

AT PATCH, MISS.

Will through sources maintain contact with subject's progress and activities in Unit 1732 of the Minutemen.

Approved Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below
Copies made: 5 - Bureau (RM) 1 - Secret Service, Jackson (RM) 1 - 1260-CHP&J (RM) 2 - 1260, Ft. McPherson, Ga. (RM) 2 - Jackson (157-5151)	<div style="text-align: right; font-size: 1.2em;">157-5151-591</div> <div> Searched _____ Serialized <u>OK</u> Indexed <u>OK</u> Filed _____ </div>
	

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160446

JN 157-5151

INFORMANTS:

Identity

Location

JN T-1 is

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Subject's position and activities in Unit 1733 at this time do not warrant that he be included on the Security Index.

B*

COVER PAGE

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160446

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - Secret Service, Jackson (RM)
1 - NISO-CHASN (RM)
2 - MIGp, Ft. McPherson, Georgia (RM)

Report of: SA MICHAEL J. O'NEILL
Date: 8/15/68

Office: JACKSON

Field Office File #: JN 157-5151

Bureau File #:

Title: JEWEL LEE BURT

Character: SECURITY MATTERS - MINUTEMEN

Synopsis: JEWEL LEE BURT currently resides at Rt. 1, Box 311A, Fayette, Miss., and is presently on sick leave from Armstrong Tire and Rubber Plant in Natchez. BURT drives a 1966 Ford Falcon bearing 1968 Miss. License 32B290 and also owns a black over yellow 1968 Ford, two-door, bearing 1968 Miss. License 32B400. BURT recruited into Unit 1733 of the Minutemen in December, 1967, and activities set forth. BURT interviewed by BuAgents 8/14/68, and interview set forth.

- P * -

DETAILS:I. Residence.

On August 12, 1968, ROBERT T. PRITCHARD, Sheriff, Jefferson County, Mississippi, advised that JEWEL LEE BURT currently resides Route 1, Box 311A, Fayette, Mississippi.

II. Employment.

On August 12, 1968, Sheriff PRITCHARD advised that BURT is employed at the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Plant, Natchez, Mississippi, but at the present time BURT

JN 157-5151

is on sick leave following an accident which occurred to him at the plant, whereby he lost four fingers on his right hand.

III. Current Position in Organization.

JN T-1 advised that BURT at the present time holds no office in Unit 1733 of the Minutemen (a characterization of which is attached in the appendix of this report), and is a rank-and-file member.

On February 11, 1968, JN T-1 advised that BURT was appointed a Team Captain in Unit 1733 and was made responsible for recruiting new members.

IV. Automobiles.

On August 14, 1968, Sheriff ROBERT T. PRITCHARD advised that BURT currently owns a 1966 Falcon bearing 1968 Mississippi License 32B290 and a 1968 Ford bearing 1968 Mississippi License 32B400.

V. Activities in Organization.

On November 15, 1967, JN T-1 advised that at a recent meeting of the Minutemen BURT was discussed as being a prospective member of Unit 1733.

On December 6, 1967, JN T-1 advised that BURT was being considered for membership in Unit 1733 by unit leader JAMES SCAROBOROUGH. Subject was given an application form.

On December 13, 1967, JN T-1 advised he met with BURT and BURT had been reading a copy of the Minutemen book entitled, "Birth Right to Freedom."

JN 157-5151

On December 20, 1967, JN T-1 advised that BURT had been taken into the Minutemen organization possibly on the evening of December 21, 1967.

On December 29, 1967, JN T-1 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT had completed his application form and indicated on this form that he wanted to join the Combat Team with the Minutemen. JN T-1 advised that SCARBOROUGH had indicated that he was highly pleased with BURT's application.

On February 26, 1968, JN T-1 advised that BURT was still a Team Captain for the Minutemen and had received orders to step up recruiting efforts.

On April 16, 1968, JN T-1 stated that BURT received his Minutemen Serial Number and will receive mail from Minutemen Headquarters.

On May 6, 1968, JN T-1 advised that it was decided at a Minutemen meeting held on May 5, 1968, that JOHN BOSTICK, JEWEL LEE BURT, and JAMES SWILLIE would begin painting Minutemen warning signs on buildings in the Natchez area.

On May 27, 1968, JN T-1 advised that at approximately 2:00 a.m. May 8, 1968, BOSTICK, SWILLIE, and BURT painted Minutemen warning signs on several business establishments in the Natchez, Mississippi, area. BOSTICK drove his pickup truck, BURT acted as the lookout, and SWILLIE painted the signs.

VI. Interview With Subject.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 8/15/68

JEWEL LEE BURT was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and of the nature of the inquiry. BURT vehemently denied having any knowledge of any Minutemen activities, and even denied knowing what the Minutemen organization was about. BURT stated that he was unaware of the fact that such an organization exists within this area, and further stated that anyone who belongs to this organization is unknown to him.

During the interview BURT was very hostile and arrogant and refused to discuss the matter further.

The following descriptive data was obtained during interview and observation:

Name	JEWEL LEE BURT
Race	White
Sex	Male
DOB	11/26/26
POB	Northfield, Mississippi
Height	5'9"
Weight	170 pounds
Build	Heavy
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Occupation	Armstrong Tire and Rubber Plant, Natchez, Mississippi
Education	10th Grade
Marital Status	Married
Wife	VITA MAE
Children	Four
Military Service	U. S. Navy
Address	Route 1, Box 311A Fayette, Mississippi
Telephone Number	442-5340

On 8/14/68 at Natchez, Mississippi File # Jackson 157-5151

by SA PAUL W. ROEMER /jsk 4 Date dictated 8/14/68

APPENDIX

1

"MINUTEMEN"

The "Minutemen" was organized in June, 1960. Its present headquarters are Norborne, Missouri. Robert B. DePugh, Norborne, Missouri, has been publicly identified as the National Coordinator of the organization. DePugh has stated the membership of the "Minutemen" to be in excess of 35,000 members, however, confidential sources state this figure is greatly exaggerated and that a more true estimate would be between 800 and 2,000 members. Statements by DePugh and literature distributed by the organization indicate its purpose to be the resistance to, and exposure of, the spread of Communist influence within the United States; for the formation of a guerrilla or underground organization to combat the troops of any foreign powers which might eventually occupy this country; and resist passage of laws which would regulate private ownership of firearms.

The Kansas City Star newspaper has on numerous occasions contained articles concerning the "Minutemen", wherein it was stated that members of the organization participate in maneuvers utilizing guerrilla tactics with machine guns, mortars, grenades, and other firearms. DePugh has publicly stated the "Minutemen" as an organization does not buy or store arms or ammunition; however, individual members are urged to maintain arms and ammunition, which is their constitutional right. "Minutemen" has given instructions in the use of explosive compounds from such readily accessible ingredients as common fertilizer, ammonium nitrate. Robert DePugh, along with his close associate Walter Patrick Peyson and Troy Haughton, West Coast Regional Coordinator, were convicted in U. S. District Court of violation of the Federal Firearms Act. All were sentenced to prison and all are free on bond pending their appeals to the 8th Circuit Court of Appeals, St. Louis, Missouri.

On October 30, 1966, the New York City Police Department arrested 19 members of the "Minutemen", charging them with "conspiracy to commit arson", and "illegal possession of

APPENDIX

2

"MINUTEMEN"

firearms". An inventory of firearms seized as a result of these arrests included 115 rifles, 26 handguns, 8 automatic weapons, 3 bazookas, 2 mortars, 1 anti-tank gun and an unknown quantity of ammunition.

In April, 1966, DePugh stated the "Minutemen" organization was then dividing itself into two bodies: One group to be members who have been able to maintain their identity in complete secrecy from the public and government investigative agencies, and the other group to be made up of members who have been publicly identified and who will become active in the Patriotic Party. The first group will go completely underground and will continue to emphasize intelligence activities and resistance warfare training programs. The first national convention of the Patriotic Party was held July 3 and 4, 1966, at Kansas City, Missouri, with DePugh acting as chairman. About 300 individuals attended this convention. The second annual convention of the Patriotic Party was held July 2, 3, and 4, 1967, Kansas City, Kansas, with approximately 240 persons attending. DePugh resigned as National Chairman at the convention; however, he stated he would continue in an advisory capacity. The delegates, at DePugh's urging, endorsed former governor of Alabama, George Wallace and William Penn Patrick, millionaire cosmetics manufacturer of San Rafael, California, as president and vice-president candidates in the 1968 elections.



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Post Office Box 1450

Jackson, Mississippi 39205

August 15, 1968

Title JEWEL LEE BURT

Character SECURITY MATTERS - MINUTEMEN

Reference Jackson report of Special Agent
MICHAEL J. O'NEILL dated and
captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office JACKSON	Office of Origin JACKSON	Date 8/15/68	Investigative Period 11/15/57 - 8/14/68
Title of Case JEWEL LEE BURT		Report made by SA MICHAEL J. O'NEILL	Typed by isk
		Character of Case SECURITY MATTERS - MINUTEMEN	

NON-PROSECUTIVE SUMMARY

REFERENCE: Jackson airtel to Bureau dated 7/22/68.

LEAD:

JACKSON

AT NEWBURY, MASS.

Will through sources maintain contact with subject's progress and activities in Unit 1733 of the Minutemen.

Approved	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below
Copies made:		
5 - Bureau (RM) 1 - Secret Service, Jackson (RM) 1 - WISCONSIN (RM) 1 - WFO, Ft. Worth, Ga. (RM) 1 - Jackson (157-5151)		157-5151-57 Searched _____ Serialized <u>✓</u> Indexed <u>✓</u> Filed <u>✓</u>

JN 157-5151

INFORMANTS:

Identity

Location

JN T-1 is

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Subject's position and activities in Unit 1733 at this time do not warrant that he be included on the Security Index.

B*

COVER PAGE

NW#: 4573

DocId:59160446

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - Secret Service, Jackson (RM)
1 - NISO-CHASN (RM)
2 - MIGp, Ft. McPherson, Georgia (RM)

Report of: SA MICHAEL J. O'NEILL
Date: 8/15/68
Office: JACKSON

Field Office File #: JN 157-5151
Bureau File #:

Title: JEWEL LEE BURT

Character: SECURITY MATTERS - MINUTEMEN

Synopsis: JEWEL LEE BURT currently resides at Rt. 1, Box 311A, Fayette, Miss., and is presently on sick leave from Armstrong Tire and Rubber Plant in Natchez. BURT drives a 1966 Ford Falcon bearing 1968 Miss. License 32B290 and also owns a black over yellow 1968 Ford, two-door, bearing 1968 Miss. License 32B400. BURT recruited into Unit 1733 of the Minutemen in December, 1967, and activities set forth. BURT interviewed by BuAgents 8/14/68, and interview set forth.

*
- P -

DETAILS:

I. Residence.

On August 12, 1968, ROBERT T. PRITCHARD, Sheriff, Jefferson County, Mississippi, advised that JEWEL LEE BURT currently resides Route 1, Box 311A, Fayette, Mississippi.

II. Employment.

On August 12, 1968, Sheriff PRITCHARD advised that BURT is employed at the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Plant, Natchez, Mississippi, but at the present time BURT

JN 157-5151

is on sick leave following an accident which occurred to him at the plant, whereby he lost four fingers on his right hand.

III. Current Position in Organization.

JN T-1 advised that BURT at the present time holds no office in Unit 1733 of the Minutemen (a characterization of which is attached in the appendix of this report), and is a rank-and-file member.

On February 11, 1968, JN T-1 advised that BURT was appointed a Team Captain in Unit 1733 and was made responsible for recruiting new members.

IV. Automobiles.

On August 14, 1968, Sheriff ROBERT T. PRITCHARD advised that BURT currently owns a 1966 Falcon bearing 1968 Mississippi License 32B290 and a 1968 Ford bearing 1968 Mississippi License 32B400.

V. Activities in Organization.

On November 15, 1967, JN T-1 advised that at a recent meeting of the Minutemen BURT was discussed as being a prospective member of Unit 1733.

On December 6, 1967, JN T-1 advised that BURT was being considered for membership in Unit 1733 by unit leader JAMES SCAROBOROUGH. Subject was given an application form.

On December 13, 1967, JN T-1 advised he met with BURT and BURT had been reading a copy of the Minutemen book entitled, "Birth Right to Freedom."

JK 157-5151

On December 20, 1967, JN T-1 advised that BURT had been taken into the Minutemen organization possibly on the evening of December 21, 1967.

On December 29, 1967, JN T-1 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT had completed his application form and indicated on this form that he wanted to join the Combat Team with the Minutemen. JN T-1 advised that SCARBOROUGH had indicated that he was highly pleased with BURT's application.

On February 26, 1968, JN T-1 advised that BURT was still a Team Captain for the Minutemen and had received orders to step up recruiting efforts.

On April 16, 1968, JN T-1 stated that BURT received his Minutemen Serial Number and will receive mail from Minutemen Headquarters.

On May 6, 1968, JN T-1 advised that it was decided at a Minutemen meeting held on May 5, 1968, that JOHN BOSTICK, JEWEL LEE BURT, and JAMES SWILLIE would begin painting Minutemen warning signs on buildings in the Natchez area.

On May 27, 1968, JN T-1 advised that at approximately 2:00 a.m. May 8, 1968, BOSTICK, SWILLIE, and BURT painted Minutemen warning signs on several business establishments in the Natchez, Mississippi, area. BOSTICK drove his pickup truck, BURT acted as the lookout, and SWILLIE painted the signs.

VI. Interview With Subject.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 8/15/68

JEWEL LEE BURT was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and of the nature of the inquiry. BURT vehemently denied having any knowledge of any Minutemen activities, and even denied knowing what the Minutemen organization was about. BURT stated that he was unaware of the fact that such an organization exists within this area, and further stated that anyone who belongs to this organization is unknown to him.

During the interview BURT was very hostile and arrogant and refused to discuss the matter further.

The following descriptive data was obtained during interview and observation:

Name	JEWEL LEE BURT
Race	White
Sex	Male
DOB	11/26/26
POB	Northfield, Mississippi
Height	5'9"
Weight	170 pounds
Build	Heavy
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Occupation	Armstrong Tire and Rubber Plant, Natchez, Mississippi
Education	10th Grade
Marital Status	Married
Wife	VITA MAE
Children	Four
Military Service	U. S. Navy
Address	Route 1, Box 311A Fayette, Mississippi
Telephone Number	442-5340

Misc. -

*4 fingers missing on right hand*On 8/14/68at Natchez, MississippiFile # Jackson 157-5151by SA PAUL W. ROENIGER

/jsk

4

Date dictated 8/14/68

APPENDIX

1

"MINUTEMEN"

The "Minutemen" was organized in June, 1960. Its present headquarters are Norborne, Missouri. Robert B. DePugh, Norborne, Missouri, has been publicly identified as the National Coordinator of the organization. DePugh has stated the membership of the "Minutemen" to be in excess of 35,000 members, however, confidential sources state this figure is greatly exaggerated and that a more true estimate would be between 800 and 2,000 members. Statements by DePugh and literature distributed by the organization indicate its purpose to be the resistance to, and exposure of, the spread of Communist influence within the United States; for the formation of a guerrilla or underground organization to combat the troops of any foreign powers which might eventually occupy this country; and resist passage of laws which would regulate private ownership of firearms.

The Kansas City Star newspaper has on numerous occasions contained articles concerning the "Minutemen", wherein it was stated that members of the organization participate in maneuvers utilizing guerrilla tactics with machine guns, mortars, grenades, and other firearms. DePugh has publicly stated the "Minutemen" as an organization does not buy or store arms or ammunition; however, individual members are urged to maintain arms and ammunition, which is their constitutional right. "Minutemen" has given instructions in the use of explosive compounds from such readily accessible ingredients as common fertilizer, ammonium nitrate. Robert DePugh, along with his close associate Walter Patrick Peyson and Troy Haughton, West Coast Regional Coordinator, were convicted in U. S. District Court of violation of the Federal Firearms Act. All were sentenced to prison and all are free on bond pending their appeals to the 8th Circuit Court of Appeals, St. Louis, Missouri.

On October 30, 1966, the New York City Police Department arrested 19 members of the "Minutemen", charging them with "conspiracy to commit arson", and "Illegal possession of

APPENDIX

5

APPENDIX

2

"MINUTEMEN"

firearms". An inventory of firearms seized as a result of these arrests included 115 rifles, 26 handguns, 8 automatic weapons, 3 bazookas, 2 mortars, 1 anti-tank gun and an unknown quantity of ammunition.

In April, 1966, DePugh stated the "Minutemen" organization was then dividing itself into two bodies: One group to be members who have been able to maintain their identity in complete secrecy from the public and government investigative agencies, and the other group to be made up of members who have been publicly identified and who will become active in the Patriotic Party. The first group will go completely underground and will continue to emphasize intelligence activities and resistance warfare training programs. The first national convention of the Patriotic Party was held July 3 and 4, 1966, at Kansas City, Missouri, with DePugh acting as chairman. About 300 individuals attended this convention. The second annual convention of the Patriotic Party was held July 2, 3, and 4, 1967, Kansas City, Kansas, with approximately 240 persons attending. DePugh resigned as National Chairman at the convention; however, he stated he would continue in an advisory capacity. The delegates, at DePugh's urging, endorsed former governor of Alabama, George Wallace and William Penn Patrick, millionaire cosmetics manufacturer of San Rafael, California, as president and vice-president candidates in the 1968 elections.



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Post Office Box 1450

Jackson, Mississippi 39205

August 15, 1968

Title JEWEL LEE BURT

Character SECURITY MATTERS - MINUTEMEN

Reference Jackson report of Special Agent
MICHAEL J. O'NEILL dated and
captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 8/15/68

JEWEL LEE BURT was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and of the nature of the inquiry. BURT vehemently denied having any knowledge of any Minutemen activities, and even denied knowing what the Minutemen organization was about. BURT stated that he was unaware of the fact that such an organization exists within this area, and further stated that anyone who belongs to this organization is unknown to him.

During the interview BURT was very hostile and arrogant and refused to discuss the matter further.

The following descriptive data was obtained during interview and observation:

Name	JEWEL LEE BURT
Race	White
Sex	Male
DOB	11/26/26
POB	Northfield, Mississippi
Height	5'9"
Weight	170 pounds
Build	Heavy
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Occupation	Armstrong Tire and Rubber Plant, Natchez, Mississippi
Education	10th Grade
Marital Status	Married
Wife	VITA MAE
Children	Four
Military Service	U. S. Navy
Address	Route 1, Box 311A Fayette, Mississippi
Telephone Number	442-5340

On 8/14/68at Natchez, MississippiFile # Jackson 157-5151by SA PAUL W. ROEMER /jskDate dictated 8/14/68

FBI

Date: JULY 22, 1968

all the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-107261)

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (62-2)

MINUTEMEN
INTERNAL SECURITY -
MINUTEMEN

Re New Orleans airtel to Jackson (interoffice)
dated 7/10/68.

In accordance with SAC letter 68-38 (C) there
is set forth below a list of the members of the Minutemen
organization in Miss.:

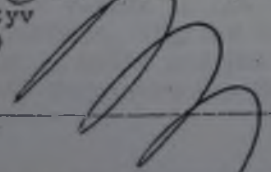
Name	Jackson File	Bureau File	Last Communication to Bureau or other identifying data
------	-----------------	----------------	--

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

- 3 - Bureau
- 1 - New Orleans (62-3395) (Info)
- ⑩ - Jackson
- (1-157-2801)
- (1-157-2200)
- (1-157-9828)
- (1-157-5451)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

O-16. 7/31
Rt. 8/1
Report by 8-15-68
SNJ:yv
(14)



157-5151-55
#0

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

JN 62-2

Name	Jackson File	Bureau File	Last Communication to Bureau or other identifying data
JOHN CULLINGER, BOSTICK, Natchez, Miss.	157-2200	(None)	FBI # 75312F
CALVIN HARRIS, Natchez, Miss.	157-9929	(None)	Recruited into Minutemen in May, 1968; background being obtained.
RAY SWILLIE, Natchez, Miss.	157-9828	(None)	Recruited into Minutemen organization in April, 1968; background being obtained.
E. L. "Tiny" LEWIS, Natchez, Miss.	157-606	157-3384	Report of SA BILLY BOB WILLIAMS at Jackson, Miss., dated 10/5/65.
JEWEL LEE BURT, Natchez, Miss.	157-5151	(None)	BURT was born 11/26/26 at Northfield, Miss.
JAMES SWILLIE, Natchez, Miss.	157-9829	(None)	Recruited into Minutemen organization in April, 1968; background being obtained.

As the Bureau is aware, there is approximately twelve members of Unit #1733 of the Minutemen organization located at Ferriday, Louisiana, Vidalia, Louisiana, and Natchez, Mississippi. Some of these individuals live in Louisiana, and work in Mississippi. The New Orleans Office is considered office of origin for those members of Minutemen known to reside in Louisiana. These members are JAMES LEE SCARBOROUGH, WILLIAM CHARLIE GUTHERIE, VIRGIL GOLSON WRIGHT, DONALD J. CRAFT and WALTER WAYNE REED. The Jackson Office has already furnished the New Orleans Office copies of all pertinent

JN 62-2

information concerning these five individuals and the cases are considered RUC by the Jackson Office. The Bureau may desire to determine from the New Orleans Office the status of the individual cases concerning these five members of the Minutemen organization.

The Minutemen organization Unit #1733 is very inactive and it does not appear that any of the members residing in Mississippi meet the criteria requiring summary reports. In the event current investigation develops information indicating a report would be justified, the report will be submitted promptly.

Informant coverage of Unit #1733 of Minutemen organization is provided primarily by [redacted]

[redacted] This informant is fully aware of practically all the activities of this Unit of the Minutemen and furnishes excellent coverage. This informant also furnishes coverage of Ku Klux Klan activity in the Natchez, Miss., area. Additional coverage of the Minutemen organization at Natchez and vicinity is provided by [redacted]

[redacted] In addition, [redacted] (PROB) and other New Orleans informants furnish information concerning the Minutemen organization at Natchez and vicinity. These New Orleans informants also furnish information regarding Ku Klux Klan activity and are not members of Unit #1733 of the Minutemen.

The Jackson Office does not have any informants reporting exclusively on the Minutemen organization. Additional efforts are being made to obtain additional informant coverage in Unit #1733 in order to further corroborate information furnished by [redacted].

A report was submitted on the Minutemen organization in Mississippi by the Jackson Office on June 25, 1968, and copies were sent to the Kansas City Office in accordance

JN 62-2

with Bureau instructions. The Bureau and Kansas City will be promptly advised of any pertinent information concerning the Minutemen organization in Mississippi.

Date received: 6/17 and 24/68
Received from (name or symbol number): FOIA(b)7 - (D)
Received by: SA PAUL W. ROEMER

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☒ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced in writing by Agent:

Date: 6/25/68
Disclosed to: Jennifer Ruth Savell (ME) 6/24/68

Transcribed: 6/26/68

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

6/11-24/68

Brief description of activity or material

Info re possible suspects in burning of Spring Hill Baptist Church, Franklin Co., Miss. 6/23/68. RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER's plans to harass FBI and local law enforcement; recent meetings of known at REGGIE CARTER's gas station; Misc. info re Klansmen and their activities in the Natchez vicinity.

File where original is located if not attached

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Remarks:

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT. IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.

Copies:

- 1-Kansas City (62-7797) (MINUTEMEN) (Info) (RM)
5-New Orleans (Info) (RM)
(1-62-3395) (MINUTEMEN)

- (1-157-3288) (JAMES LEE SCARBOROUGH)
(1-157-3784) (E. D. MORACE)
(1-157-) (VIRGIL WRIGHT)
(1-157-) (WILLIAM GUTHERIE)

9-Jackson

- (1-) FOIA(b)7 - (D)
(1-157-7479) (JAMES LEE SCARBOROUGH)
(1-157-2200) (JOHN BOSTICK)
(1-157-5151) (JEWEL LEE BURT)
(1-157-9829) (JAMES SWILLIE)
(1-157-2444) (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)
(1-157-2801) (DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON)
(1-157-7543) (E. D. MORACE)
(1-157-10035) (BURNING OF SPRING HILL BAPTIST CHURCH)

Block Stamp

157-5151-338
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 26 1968
FBI - JACKSON

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160446

Information copies of this FD 306 have been designated for Kansas City and New Orleans in view of their interest in Minutemen activities and inasmuch as Minutemen headquarters are located within the Kansas City Division.

Jackson Form 2's have been designated for the following files:

157-815 (JACK SEALE)
157-6142 (CHARLES D. SMITH)
157-293 (REGGIE P. CARTER)
157-3431 (CHARLES DAVIDSON)
157-2778 (JOE LEE HARDY)
157-7727 (SAM BLACKMAN)
157-7569 (JAMES HOWARD JACKSON)
157-950 (JAMES SEALE)
157-951 (CLYDE SEALE)
157-569 (KKK ACTIVITY, FRANKLIN CO.)
157-8616 (OKKKK, ADAMS CO., MISS.)
157-8270 (VIRGIL WRIGHT)
157-8427 (WILLIAM GUTHERIE)
157-8451 (DONALD CRAFT)
157-606 (E. L. LEWIS)
157- (LANDERS ROBINSON)
157- (A. C. JACKSON)
157- (JACK DAVIS)
157- (H. R. WHEELER)
157-9827 (DON LEE)
157-9828 (RAY SWILLIE)

B*
(COVER PAGE)

Natchez, Mississippi
June 24, 1968

MINUTEMEN ACTIVITIES

There has been no meetings or activities of Unit 1733 of the Minutemen since the first week in June of 1968 due to the fact that JAMES LEE SCARBOROUGH is on vacation. SCARBOROUGH reportedly took his family to Bastrop, Louisiana, for several weeks in an attempt to get back in his wife's good graces.

The following members of Unit 1733 are currently on the mailing list of National Minutemen Headquarters and have been receiving literature from them:

VIRGIL WRIGHT
WILLIAM GUTHERIE
DONALD CRAFT
E. L. LEWIS
JEWEL LEE BURT //
JAMES LEE SCARBOROUGH
DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON

POSSIBLE SUSPECTS
IN BURNING OF SPRING
HILL BAPTIST CHURCH,
FRANKLIN COUNTY,
MISSISSIPPI

There are approximately five or six individuals in Franklin County that were members of the now disbanded White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi (WKKKKOM). These individuals are considered "hard core" and are still relatively active in Klan activities in Franklin County. It has been reported that any of the following are capable of acts of violence and might have some knowledge of the burning of the Spring Hill Baptist Church on June 23, 1968:

JACK DAVIS
H. R. WHEELER
JAMES SEALE
CLYDE SEALE
(First Name Unknown) EDWARDS

RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER,
DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON,
E. D. MORACE

GLOVER, WILKINSON and MORACE plan to get ten to fifteen men dressed in khaki uniforms with black ties and black shoes and meet at Natchez-Adams Airport on July 7, 1968. GLOVER has selected an unidentified individual to dress in a Nazi uniform and fly into the airport and meet with the group. After they arrive, the group is going to split up and go in different directions so that they are not detected by FBI Agents or local law enforcement.

GLOVER believes this will serve two purposes; first, if FBI Agents and local law enforcement officers are on the scene when the plane arrives, GLOVER will be convinced that there is an informant within his group and will know who it is, second, he believes this will cause the FBI problems in attempting to identify the individuals involved.

GLOVER told WILKINSON that he should get three men to participate in this meeting and WILKINSON advised him that he would get JOHN BOSTICK, JEWEL LEE BURT and JAMES SWILLIE.

MORACE, WILKINSON and GLOVER also discussed plans for stealing the safe from the Moose Club in Natchez, Mississippi. GLOVER is convinced that they can take the entire safe from the club without being detected. GLOVER told MORACE and WILKINSON that several years ago someone had broken into the safe and had taken at least \$1,000 from it.

GLOVER and JEWEL LEE BURT were very active in collecting funds for presidential candidate GEORGE WALLACE.

On June 22, 1968, RED GLOVER and DON WILKINSON drove to an abandoned road and went approximately 50 feet from the car to discuss the theft of an air conditioner. GLOVER insisted that they leave the car, since he believes his car is bugged. Shortly after they began

their conversation, CHARLES DAVIDSON, the Exalted Cyclops of Unit #800, UKA, drove by and joined the discussion. GLOVER told DAVIDSON that all the Klansmen should heal old wounds and try and get back together in a common organization. DAVIDSON apparently did not care for the suggestion and the conversation was terminated shortly thereafter.

The following individuals have been meeting periodically at the residence of REGGIE P. CARTER in Natchez, Mississippi, since the racial disturbance in Natchez on June 2, 1968:

CHARLES D. SMITH
REGGIE CARTER
CHARLES DAVIDSON
JOE LEE HARDY
SAM BLACKMAN
LANDERS ROBINSON
A. C. JACKSON
JAMES JACKSON

It is noted that this group contains members of the United Klans of America (UKA) and members of the now inactive Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK), and individuals who are not presently associated with any Klan or hate-type organization.

JACK SEALE

JACK SEALE was in Natchez, Mississippi, on June 22, 1968, and talked shortly with RED GLOVER. SEALE told GLOVER that he was a foreman on a plantation in the Delta area, but that he was still broke. SEALE also stated that his wife had gone back to Oregon and that he was not sure whether or not he was going to join her.

DON LEE
RAY SWILLIE

DON LEE and RAY SWILLIE are not
member of Unit #1733 of the Minutemen and are
not being considered for membership at this
time.

-4*-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (62-2) (P)

DATE: 5/29/68

FROM : SA PAUL W. ROEMER

SUBJECT: MEMBERSHIP OF UNIT 1733
FERRIDAY, LA.

On 5/29/68 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that the following are current members of Unit 1733 of the Minutemen in Ferriday, La.

JAMES LEE SCARBOROUGH
DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON
JOHN BOSTICK
DONALD CRAFT

JEWEL LEE BURT

CALVIN HARRIS
E. L. LEWIS , aka., "Tiny"
JAMES SWILLIE
(WILLIAM GUTHERIE
VIRGIL WRIGHT
WAYNE REED

It is recommended that new 157 cases be opened and assigned to the writer on those individuals that do not already have pending case open on them.

1 - 62-2
1 - [FOIA(b)7 - (D)]
1 - 157-7479 (JAMES LEE SCARBOROUGH)
1 - 157- (DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON)
1 - 157- (JOHN BOSTICK)
1 - 157- (DONALD CRAFT)
1 - 157- (JEWEL LEE BURT)
1 - 157- (CALVIN HARRIS)
1 - 157- (E. L. LEWIS)
1 - 157- (JAMES SWILLIE)
1 - 157- (WILLIAM GUTHERIE)
1 - 157- (VIRGIL WRIGHT)
1 - 157- (WAYNE REED)

PWR/jdh

(13)

157-5151-36 51

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 3 1968	
FBI - JACKSON	

NW# : 4573

DocId:59160446

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC JACKSON (157-5151) (C) DATE: 5/16/68

FROM : XMX STENO-BETTY HEGWOOD

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
RM-KLAN

In connection with the destruction of channelizing memoranda, the information contained on the serials listed below was incorporated in a ^{MEMO} dated May 16, 1968. The review for this report was made from serial Two through serial Forty-seven.

In accordance with the above, the following serials are to be destroyed:

Volume	Serials (List by serial or serial scope.)
	2. Original in
	5. Original in
	8. Original in
	9. Original in
	10. Original in
	12. Original in
	14. Original in
	17. Original in
	18. Original in
	19. Original in
	20. Original in
	21. Original in
	24. Original in
	25. Original in
	27. Original in
	29. Original in
	33. Original in
	34. Original in
	35. Original in
	36. Original in

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

49
157-5151-34

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 16 1968	
FBI - JACKSON	

No. of copies _____

Approved _____

NWH:4573

DocId:59160446

Destroyed by

BETTY HEGWOOD

Date

5/16/68

Memorandum

DATE: _____

SUBJECT:

In connection with the destruction of channelizing memoranda, the information contained on the serials listed below was incorporated in a report dated . The review for this report was made from serial _____ through serial _____.

In accordance with the above, the following serials are to be destroyed:

Volume	Serials (List by serial or serial scope.)
	(Continued)
	37. Original in
	38. Original in
	39. Original in
	40. Original in
	41. Original in
	42. Original in
	43. Original in
	44. Original in
	45. Original in
	46. Original in
	47. Original in

Approved

NW#: 4573

DocId:59160446

Destroyed by

Date _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151) (C)

FROM : STENO- BETTY HEGWOOD

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
RACIAL MATTER - KLAN

DATE: 5/16/68

The following is a correlation of information in this file concerning the subject:

Serial #2 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 1/23/66 that subject was observed in Fayette, Miss., on 12/24/66 during the period of a demonstration by NAACP, but was apparently just curious and made no move to interfere with the demonstration.

Serial #5 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 3/16/66 subject has settled down a great deal as a result of counseling on part of other citizens of the community. These other citizens have attempted to dissuade subject from becoming involved in any anti-civil rights activities.

Serial #8 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 10/19/66 subject very active in Jefferson County and should be watched.

Serial #9 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 10/19/66 subject and two others were residing in Jefferson County who would bear close watching as they were actively engaged in activities in that county.

Serial #10 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 9/19/66 subject composed "flyer" which was recently distributed in Jefferson County.

Serial #12 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 12/16/66 feels sure subject is not a member of 800, but is active in APWR, and worked with 800 in raffling of tires for the benefit of AVANTS, FULLER and JONES.

48
157-5151-33

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 15 1968	
FBI - JACKSON	



(1)

NW 8 : 45

DocId:59160446

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

JN 157-5151

Serial #14 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 1/10/67 he knew of no Klan activity on the part of the subject whom he knew as a former klansman, but who has become inactive.

Serial #17 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 3/7/67 subject was a secret member of UKA, but got out.

Serial #18 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 3/14/67 considers subject to be in underground or action part of WKKKKOM.

Serial #19 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised subject unknown to him on 3/17/67. Source stated subject resides at Fayette, Miss., and subject employed at Armstrong Tire, Natchez.

Serial #20 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 3/16/67 has never known subject to be connected with any klan group. He did not think subject would be the type of individual who would be a member of the Silver Dollar Group.

Serial #21 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 3/22/67 subject not known to have ever joined any klan group; however, his father may have been a secret member of the UKA. His son, not yet 21, employed at Armstrong.

Serial #24 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 3/16/67 he believes subject is member of the klan in the Natchez-Vidalia areas and is close associate of RED GLOVER.

Serial #25 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 4/13/67 he talked with subject at TINY LEWIS' Bar-B-Que Pit on 4/6/67 and discussed bombing of WHARLEST JACKSON. He believes subject knows nothing about the bombing. Subject advised he was there waiting to meet JERRY MOON.

JN 157-5151

Serial #27 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 5/13/67 identified photo of subject and has previously reported him in the APWR.

Serial #29 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 5/25/67 he is only familiar with subject by sight. Source stated subject frequently seen at TINY LEWIS' Bar-B-Que Pit associating with J. B. MANGUM.

Serial #33 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 8/21/67 that within the past two or three days he had visited J. B. MANGUM, Fayette, Miss., and during this visit MANGUM mentioned subject wanted to see the source. During visit subject came to home of MANGUM and asked source if he was acquainted with the father of HARRIS. Source advised subject he knew the father of HARRIS to be a Justice of the Peace in Lincoln County, and had known him many years ago, but did not know his present location. Subject stated he had wanted source to go to the father of HARRIS and ask him to encourage his son to drop the charges against RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER. Subject was told by source he would make an effort to contact HARRIS to see if he could get HARRIS to drop charges. (Source stated he has no intentions of becoming involved in the bushhog case and, therefore, will not contact HARRIS).

Serial #34 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 11/28/67 subject and one other individual dropped by residence of MYRON WAYNE SEALE while L. C. MURRAY was visiting the SEALE residence. GLOVER informed those present he had a new set of fiberglass tires and was en route to International Paper Company with 1,000 tickets and the tires. He advised they would raffle the four tires off by this coming Friday and would raffle off a set of tires every week thereafter. GLOVER went to great lengths to describe

to those present a conversation he had had with JAMES F. LEE some three or four weeks ago wherein he asked LEE to contribute toward the purchase of a set of tires to be raffled off so that the organization could become financially sound. LEE declined to contribute and GLOVER severely criticized him for going to football games in Baton Rouge every weekend, not working overtime, and not contributing to the financial well-being of the organization. According to GLOVER, the two of them had quite an argument at that time. GLOVER described how it is his intention to place several thousand dollars in three or four safety deposit boxes where some three or four different individuals will have access to money when and if members of the organization are arrested and in need of financial assistance.

Serial #35 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 11/15/67 mentioned subject as prospective member in discussion with SCARBOROUGH.

Serial #36 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 11/20/67 he met with subject and TINY LEWIS at LEWIS' Bar-B-Q Pit, Natchez. Discussion centered around obtaining an attorney for ERNEST AVANTS in AVANTS' BEN CHESTER WHITE trial. The conversation then turned to an intended raffle for the purpose of obtaining money for the defense in the WHITE case.

Serial #37 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 11/29/67 he learned subject and one other person went to residence of JACK SEALE in Natchez on 11/28/67. At this time SEALE gave the other individual 100 tickets in connection with the tire raffle. The other person and subject had four fiberglass fires in the small Ford when they went to SEALE's residence.

JN 157-5151

Serial #38 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 12/6/67 that SCAROBOROUGH wanted to take the subject and one other person into his Minutemen organization. Subject was given application form.

Serial #39 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 12/13/67 advised he met with the subject and subject stated had been reading the copy of the Minutemen book entitled "Birth Right to Freedom" and he inserted a great deal. Subject was wearing a button on his coat similar to the Minutemen button. Subject stated his reason for wearing the button was for the purpose of fooling the "Feds".

Serial #40 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 12/20/67 subject advised him on 12/17/67 WILLIAM RILEY, Natchez, Miss., attorney, had held a meeting at the Eola Hotel in Natchez on 12/10/67 and present were representatives from various klan organizations, including the Universal Klans of America, and the UKA. The purpose of this meeting was to begin the process of selecting a candidate who would run for the vacant seat of JOHN BELL WILLIAMS as a representative in the U. S. Congress. Subject advised source the organization will be known as the Conservative Party and will be comprised of five men from each of 12 different counties in Miss. Subject informed source L. C. MURRAY and E. L. MC DANIEL were present at the meeting and J. K. GREER and BILLY BUCKLES were supposed to be present, but failed to attend. GREER apparently is attempting to remove himself from the klan. Source indicated subject would be taken into the Minutemen soon, possibly on the evening of 12/21/67.

Serial #41 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 12/29/67 and 1/3/68 that subject had completed his application form to join the Minutemen on 12/21/67. Subject's application reads as follows:

JN 157-5151

Name	JEWELL LEE BURT
Address	Route 1, Box 311A, Fayette, Mississippi
Place of Birth	Northfield, Mississippi
Age	41
Sex	Male
Race	White
Occupation	Armstrong Rubber Plant
Education	10th Grade
Marital status	Married
Children	Four
Military service	U. S. Navy
Vehicle	1966 Ford Falcon
Associations	Americans for the Preservations of the White Race (APWR)
Alternate	
Address	Route 1, Box 108A, Natchez, Mississippi
Telephone Number	442-5340

The subject indicated on his form he wanted to join the combat team. Source met with SCAROBOROUGH on 12/30/67 and SCAROBOROUGH indicated he was highly pleased that the subject had joined the minutemen.

Serial #42 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 1/22/68 subject was present at meeting of Concordia Pistol and Rifle Club held at the office of VIRGIL WRIGHT in Ferriday, La., on evening of 1/18/67. Source stated subject is presently attempting to locate lumber with which to build a fishing cabin on property owned by SCAROBOROUGH on a lake in La. Source stated subject's son, who is employed at Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, has expressed a desire to join the minutemen.

Serial #43 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 2/6, 11/68 subject appointed by JAMES LEE SCAROBOROUGH on 2/5/68 as team captain and made responsible for recruiting new members and anyone the subject recruits will be screened by SCAROBOROUGH's Lieutenant, WILKINSON.

JN 157-5151

Serial #44 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 2/21/68
subject formerly a member of the old OKKKK and WKKKKOM.
He lives next door to J. B. MANGUM near Fayette, Miss.

Serial #45 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 2/26/68
subject still a team captain for the Minutemen and has
received orders to step up recruiting efforts.

Serial #46 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 4/9/68 subject
currently active in minutemen.

Serial #47 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised on 4/16/68
subject received his minutemen serial number and will
receive mail from headquarters.

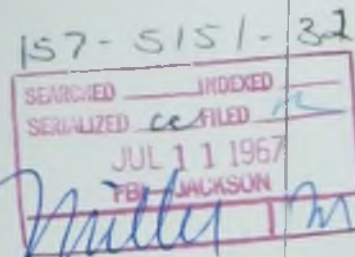
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

7-7-67

J. Edgar Hoover
Director

The following FBI record, NUMBER **None Assigned**, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Lake Charles La FD-10 sent 7-10-67 <i>ab</i>	Jewel Lee Burt #1605 C	4-26-49	inv	Unable to locate record



Since neither fingerprints nor an identifying number which is indexed in our files accompany your request, FBI cannot guarantee in any manner that this material concerns the individual in whom you are interested.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C., 20537

7-7-67

J. Edgar Hoover
Director.

2

The following FBI record, NUMBER **None Assigned**, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

All descriptive factors (if any) furnished by you match those in our identification file unless herein quoted.

DESCRIPTION AND RELATED DATA: **JEWEL LEE BURT**

Race:

Sex:

Height:

Weight: **147**

Hair:

Eyes:

Date and Place of Birth: **11-25-36**

Scars & Marks: **cut scar left eye lid**

Address: **(in 1949) Natchez Miss**

Occupation:

Since neither fingerprints nor an identifying number which is indexed in our files accompanied your request FBI cannot guarantee in any manner that this material concerns the individual in whom you are interested.

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. Where final disposition is not shown or further explanation of charge is desired, communicate with agency contributing those fingerprints.

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This form may be submitted in legible hand printing.
2. Use separate form for each individual on whom record is requested.
3. Make effort to furnish FBI identification number, law enforcement identification number, or military service number.
4. Furnish descriptive data and fingerprint classification only when FBI number not available.
5. Indicate office for reply in lower right corner only. Also list in lower right corner all offices which should receive copies of available records. Include carbon of FD-9 for each office receiving copies and forward with original to Bureau.
6. Do not fill in block in lower left corner.

To: DIRECTOR, FBI		Attention: Identification Division		Date 6/28/67	
Re JEWEL LEE BURT RM (KLAN)					
Field File No. 157-5151					
Furnish The Known Identification Record of the Following:					
Name JEWEL LEE BURT			FBI No. Other No.		
Aliases Jule Lee Birt, J. L. Birt <i>Inv # 1605-C PHS for Charles</i>					
Sex Male	Race Caucasian	Birth Date 11/26/26	Birthplace Northfield, Miss.	Residence Fayette, Mississippi	
Height 5'9"	Weight 170	Build Heavy	Hair Brown	Eyes Brown	Complexion Age
Fingerprint Classification			Scars, marks and tattoos 2" scar on right outer forearm; 1" scar over left eye.		
Also Furnish: <input type="checkbox"/> Photo <input type="checkbox"/> Fingerprints <input type="checkbox"/> Handwriting Specimens					
Identification Division's Reply <input type="checkbox"/> On basis of information furnished, unable to identify: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Criminal Files <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Files <input type="checkbox"/> All Files <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Record Attached <i>7-7-67</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Photo Attached <input type="checkbox"/> Photo Not Available <input type="checkbox"/> Fingerprints Attached <input type="checkbox"/> Handwriting Specimen Attached			Return Reply to: SAC, Jackson Send Copies To: <i>157-5151-3</i> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED JUL 11 1967 FBI JACKSON</div>		

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151)

FROM : SA JOHN DENNIS MILLER (C)

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
RM (KLAN)

DATE: 6/28/67

This case was opened 12/16/65, on a memorandum which stated that the subject and other individuals had had their interest in the Klan renewed as a result of NAACP activity in Jefferson County.

He has been interviewed on 1/27/66, 2/24/67, 3/15/67 and 3/16/67, and a complete description of him is in the file.

It does not appear that BURT is prone to violence or is an officer or active member of the Klan. Conversations with Special Agents who have interviewed him reflects they are of the opinion that he does not have informant potential.

An FD-9 has been submitted this date and will be placed in the file upon its return to Jackson.

① - 157-5151
JDM/bgj
(1)

Close
7/1

157-5151-30

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 28 1967	
FBI - JACKSON	

JA



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151)

FROM : SA JOHN DENNIS MILLER (C)

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
RM (KLAR)

DATE: 6/28/67

This case was opened 12/16/65, on a memorandum which stated that the subject and other individuals had had their interest in the Klan renewed as a result of NAACP activity in Jefferson County.

He has been interviewed on 1/27/66, 2/24/67, 3/15/67 and 3/16/67, and a complete description of him is in the file.

It does not appear that BURT is prone to violence or is an officer or active member of the Klan. Conversations with Special Agents who have interviewed him reflects they are of the opinion that he does not have informant potential.

An FD-9 has been submitted this date and will be placed in the file upon its return to Jackson.

① - 157-5151
JDM/bgj
(1)

Close
7-10-67

157-5151-30

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 28 1967	
FBI - JACKSON	

JA



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date May 9, 1967

Mrs. RALEIGH J. (LAVONIA) GLOVER, contacted at her rural residence, Route 3, Kentwood, Louisiana, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents by SA REESIE L. TIMMONS who also advised her that she did not have to furnish any information, that any information she did furnish could be used in a court of law and that she could contact an attorney or anyone else at any time.

Mrs. GLOVER advised that she did not desire to talk with the FBI about anything. She stated that she had furnished the interviewing Agents at Vidalia, Louisiana, some two or three months ago all she knew about the activities of her husband on February 27, 1967.

She advised that if the FBI did not have a warrant for her arrest, she had nothing more to say.

Mrs. GLOVER advised that she was aware that the FBI had searched the residence of her son, "PETE" WATTS, in Vidalia, Louisiana. She stated that she has never seen the painting that the FBI mentioned in connection with the search of her son's residence and is certain that it was never there.

She advised she is also certain that there has never been explosives of any type at the residence of her son.

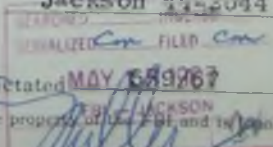
She advised she has never seen any explosives of any type in the possession of her husband. She advised that there have never been any guns in her residence at Vidalia or Kentwood, Louisiana. She advised that to her knowledge the only gun in their house is a .38 caliber pistol that she keeps for protection as her husband works the "graveyard shift" and is now staying in Vidalia, Louisiana, through the week, returning home on Saturday morning and remaining until late Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. GLOVER advised that she has no reason to believe that her husband has ever been associated with any

On 5/8/67 at Kentwood, Louisiana File # Jackson 44-2044
by SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES and
SA REESIE L. TIMMONS RLT/acp Date dictated MAY 68 9267

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-5751-36



157-2044

Copies to:

157-2444 (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)
157-512 (ERNEST B. PARKER)
157-7543 (E. D. MORACE)
157-950 (JAMES SEALE)
157-7479 (JAMES LEE SCARBOROUGH)
157-4168 (JAMES F. LEE)
157-7545 (WOODROW HOLLOWAY)
157-958 (ERNEST AVANTS)
157-405 (T. L. TORGERSEN)
157-815 (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)
157-3307 (JOE DANIEL HAWKINS)
157-4662 (BUCK HORTON)
157-613 (TOMMIE LEE JONES)
157-2179 (L. C. MURRAY)
157-7640 (JAMES E. BLANEY)
157-1617 (ELDEN GLEN HESTER)
157-1042 (WALTER GENE HALL)
157-7519 (DONALD HOLLAND)
157-7589 (JAMES H. TAYLOR, JR.)
157-6266 (KENNETH NORMAN HEAD)
157-7639 (RAYMOND SCOTT WRIGHT)
✓ 157-5151 (JEWEL LEE BURT)
157-486 (E. L. McDANIEL)
157-2778 (JOE LEE HARDY)

Klan type organization, the Silver Dollar Group, or any other organization. She advised that she has never seen him in possession of a silver dollar or a bag of silver dollars.

Mrs. GLOVER advised that RALEIGH J. GLOVER's 83 year old mother has resided with them for the past 12 to 13 years. She advised that during the past 2 or three weeks she stayed with a "grand niece" until they got settled in their new residence and she has now moved in with them. She advised that she and her husband's mother are alone at the residence from Sunday night through Saturday morning.

Mrs. GLOVER advised that she was born and raised in the Kentwood, Louisiana area. She stated that her mother's maiden name was BLADES, she married a BURT from the Brookhaven, Mississippi area, and divorced him when she, Mrs. GLOVER, was an infant.

She stated she moved to the Natchez, Mississippi area when she was a teenager, met her first husband and RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER at the same time when both of them were in a "C.C.C. Camp" in Southwest Mississippi. She stated her first husband was killed in World War II and thereafter she married RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER.

Mrs. GLOVER viewed photographs of the following individuals and made the following comments concerning each:

(1) ERNEST B. PARKER - Unknown

(2) E. D. MORACE - a close friend of her husband. She has known him four or five years, and his family often visited the GLOVER residence in Vidalia, Louisiana.

(3) JAMES SEALE - Unknown

(4) JAMES LEE SCARBOROUGH - Her husband has known him some three to five years; he is a welder by occupation. Her husband tried to get him to do some work for him in the past. He has visited the GLOVER residence in Vidalia several times.

5

(5) JAMES F. LEE - She has known him for three to five years; he works at Armstrong Rubber Company, and is a friend of her husband. She did not go to a fish fry at his residence in 1965. She stated she has never accompanied her husband or anyone else to a fish fry.

(6) WOODROW HOLLOWAY - Unknown

(7) ERNEST AVANTS - Unknown

(8) T. L. TORGERSEN - She has known him three to five years, met him and his wife with TOMMIE LEE JONES and his wife at the Moose Lodge in Natchez, Mississippi. He has visited the GLOVER residence in Vidalia on occasions.

(9) MYRON WAYNE SEALE - Unknown

(10) JOE DANIEL HAWKINS - Unknown

(11) "BUCK" HORTON - a good friend of her and her husband. His family visited at the GLOVER residence in Vidalia frequently. His wife worked with her at the Ben Franklin Store in Natchez, Mississippi.

(12) TOMMIE LEE JONES - a good friend of her husband. She met him and his family at the Moose Hall in Natchez, Mississippi. He has visited the GLOVER residence in Vidalia, Louisiana, on occasions.

(13) L. C. MURRAY - Unknown

(14) JAMES E. BLANEY - Unknown

(15) O. C. POISSOT - Unknown

(16) ELDEN GLEN HESTER - a good friend of her husband who did live near Baskin, Louisiana. He and his family have visited the GLOVER residence in Vidalia, and the GLOVERS have visited at his residence near Baskin, Louisiana, on several occasions.

4

(17) WALTER GENE HALL - Unknown

(18) DONALD HOLLAND - Unknown

(19) JAMES H. TAYLOR, JR. - She advised he lives "way out in Louisiana," and is a good friend of her husband. She has known him some four to five years. Her husband hired him to help them move to the Kentwood, Louisiana area as he had a commercial driver's license and could drive the "U-Haul It Truck."

(20) KENNETH NORMAN HEAD - a friend of the GLOVER family whom she has known some six to seven years. They have visited "back and forth" many times in the past.

(21) RAYMOND SCOTT WRIGHT - Unknown

(22) JEWEL LEE BURT - her uncle who resides near Fayette, Mississippi. She and her husband are not close to JEWEL LEE BURT and his family.

(23) W. G. WILSON - Unknown

(24) E. L. McDANIEL - Unknown

(25) JOE LEE HARDY - Unknown

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date March 18, 1967

JEWEL LEE BURT, Route 1, Box 311B, Fayette, Mississippi, was aware of the identity of the interviewing Agents and stated he understood he had the right to say nothing and have an attorney with him during questioning. He advised he did not desire an attorney present during questioning.

BURT advised that he has learned no additional information concerning the bombing of WHARLEST JACKSON at Natchez, Mississippi, since last interviewed by Bureau Agents on March 15, 1967.

Handwritten:
4/12/67
McGee
m

C- 3/16/67 at Fayette, Mississippi File # Jackson 44-2044
Jackson 157-5151
by SA THOMAS J. CONNOLLY and
SA JAMES R. McGEE JRM/acg Date dictated 3/16/67

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Handwritten: 157-5151-23

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date March 16, 1967

JEWEL LEE BURT, Route 1, Box 311-A, Fayette, Mississippi, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and since he could not read he was advised orally by SA MC GEE that before he was asked any questions he must understand his rights, and he was advised that he had the right to remain silent, that anything he said could be used against him in a court of law. He was advised that he had the right to talk to a lawyer for advice before he answered any questions. He was also advised if he decided to answer any questions now without a lawyer present he would still have the right to stop answering questions at any time until he talked with a lawyer, or anyone else of his choosing.

BURT advised that he understood his rights and was willing to answer any questions. He stated he understood that no threats or promises were being used.

BURT advised he is not a member of any Klan organization.

He further advised that he has been employed at the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company for approximately the last five years, and that he is presently working the 4:00 PM to 12 midnight shift in Department 14.

He stated that on the night of February 27, 1967, he worked the 4:00 PM to midnight shift at the Armstrong Plant. He advised that on the morning and early afternoon of February 27, 1967, he was at home and did not leave except to take his daughter to the home of Mrs. ABHER (phonetic) who lives near him. He stated he knew "nigger" JACKSON who was killed and "had been knowing him for about the last five years". He further advised he has seen JACKSON driving his pickup truck near the plant many times and since he never observed JACKSON driving his truck over approximately 30 miles

On 3/15/67 at Natchez, Mississippi

File #

Jackson 44-2044

Jackson 157-5151

SA JAMES R. MC GEE, SA THOMAS J. CONNOLLY,
SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES and SA THOMPSON

by SHIRLEY L. HARRIS/TJC-haj

Date dictated 3/15/67

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 16 1967	
FBI - JACKSON	

157-5151-208

per hour, he could not understand how JACKSON's truck could have knocked down a telephone pole at the scene of the bombing as he has heard. He stated that he could not describe JACKSON's truck except that he believed it was blue in color. He advised that JACKSON usually parked his truck along the Union Hall about one-half block from the main entrance of the Armstrong Plant.

He advised that he never spoke to JACKSON and that JACKSON never spoke to him. He stated that although JACKSON never worked directly with him, he has heard that JACKSON was a good worker and does not know of any instances whereby JACKSON was having trouble with anyone. He further advised that he had heard a rumor that JACKSON had had an argument with a Negro male known to him only as "SEE-CAT" (phonetic). He stated that "SEE-CAT" works the 4:00 PM to midnight shift at the plant in the refine mill (phonetic). He heard that both JACKSON and "SEE-CAT" drew knives on each other. He advised that he was surprised to hear that JACKSON belonged to the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) as he just thought that JACKSON was a member of the Black Muslims because he never saw JACKSON speaking to any white men.

He advised that he had heard a rumor to the effect that on February 27, 1967, JACKSON actually had left the plant at 7:40 PM and someone had "covered" for him to the point of punching his time card out at 8:01 PM. He stated that he personally checked with Supervisor BREWER and BREWER informed him that he had signed JACKSON's time card with four hours overtime that night.

He advised that he never saw GEORGE METCALFE ride in JACKSON's truck but that he had heard that METCALFE did, in fact, ride with JACKSON.

He stated that on March 14, 1967, at about 3:30 PM, after he parked his truck, he went into the smoking area of

the plant where he joined a group of four or five other white men. He stated at this time one of the men said "The fuzz are out photographing the truck". BURT stated that he had noticed a green Plymouth containing either FBI Agents or Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol (MHSP) Investigators photographing (first name unknown) HESTER's truck, which is a blue Chevrolet. At this point they were all sitting around talking about explosives when one of the white men, whose name he does not recall, gave him a piece of string or cord which the man stated was a dynamite fuse. He then stated he has no knowledge of dynamite, blasting caps, or primer cord, even though he had been employed in the oil fields about 15 years ago. He advised he does not remember the name of the company, but added he worked with GUY SMITH, who is a deputy sheriff of Adams County, who would probably remember the name of this company.

He advised that after he started work he made the following remark at the time clock: "I got me a piece of fuse that was in my locker and somebody might be trying to blow me up". He advised he displayed the piece of fuse as he made the above remark to some of the guys in the area. He stated the only person he can remember being present was a person named CALCOATE (phonetic). He advised that he made the above remark to show off the fact that he knew something about the bombing. He stated, however, although he may have left the impression to his fellow employees that he has knowledge of the bombing of JACKSON, he in fact knows nothing whatsoever about the incident. He advised he also made a remark while at the smoking area that "someone will be picked up for the bombing by Friday". He advised that he also made the following comment to employees at the plant: "The JACKSON bombing could have been done with a hand grenade by tying a wire from the steering mechanism to the handle of the grenade and when JACKSON turned his truck the grenade would have gone off the second time". He stated he was just bragging about this time also. He advised that the Agents could search his room and his locker at the plant and that they would not find

any explosives unless someone had put them there. He added that his locker number is 16 and that it is not kept locked.

He advised that he did not know RED GLOVER but after thinking for a minute he acknowledged that he knew JACK GLOVER, and in fact stated that JACK GLOVER is married to his brother's daughter.

At this point BURT agreed to voluntarily accompany the interviewing Agents to a more private place of interview. The interview was conducted in Room 314 of the Holiday Inn, Natchez, Mississippi, with the consent of BURT. At this point SA's BENJAMIN F. GRAVES and THOMPSON BERRY WEBB joined the interviewing Agents for the remainder of the interview.

BURT advised, once again, that he is not a member of any Klan organization and has never heard of the "Silver Dollar Group". He stated he has attended several Klan rallies in the past and he knows EDDIE MC DANIEL as the Grand Dragon of the United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA) in Natchez. He added he saw EDDIE MC DANIEL on March 14, 1967, and that he and EDDIE merely said hello to each other.

He advised that he knows JERRY MOON but does not know if MOON is a Klansman, and added that MOON also works on the 4:00 PM to midnight shift at Armstrong and that MOON had refused to be questioned by the MHSP Investigators who were conducting interviews at the plant.

He stated he knows JERRY DUNN from contacts at the plant but not socially, and advised that he does not know whether or not he is a member of the Klan.

He advised he knows ED FULLER very well and has played a lot of poker with him, however, he does not know if FULLER is a member of the Klan.

He advised he knows L. C. MURRAY since MURRAY came to work at Armstrong a few months ago and knows that MURRAY holds some office in the UKA.

He stated he has known RODNEY BRITT all of his life, as well as BRITT's father, and that BRITT used to hang around the pool hall in Natchez, Mississippi. He further advised that he does not know whether or not BRITT is connected with the Klan. He advised that BRITT used to work for ED FULLER at the "Blue Cat" and has heard that BRITT had someone else cover for him at Armstrong so that he could leave early on several occasions.

He again related the incident concerning the FBI or MHSP Investigators photographing HESTER's truck and added at this point that he was not sure that it was HESTER's truck they were photographing.

He advised he knows JACK SEALE by sight, and observed SEALE at an Americans for the Preservation of the White Race (APWR) meeting held at the American Legion Hut on Highway 33 outside of Fayette, Mississippi. He stated that SEALE was accompanied by ERNEST PARKER and that Judge (first name unknown) RILEY from St. Francesville, Louisiana, was the guest speaker at this meeting. He also advised he observed a preacher named Reverend MACLYMORE (phonetic) from Crystal Springs, Mississippi, at this same meeting.

He advised that he has had little contact with JACK GLOVER; however, he advised that he saw and spoke to GLOVER on Friday night, March 10, 1967, at the plant and again on Sunday night, March 12, 1967, also at the plant. He stated on Saturday, March 11, 1967, he went to the home of JACK GLOVER between Vidalia and Ferriday, Louisiana, to go fishing with GLOVER and GLOVER's stepson, PETE WATTS. He advised that

PETE WATTS appeared to be upset over the fact that his stepfather had been unable to ride back from the plant with him due to the fact that he was being questioned at the plant by the MHSP Investigators or the FBI, and that GLOVER might be in very bad trouble. BURT advised that when they returned from fishing GLOVER had returned home and they spoke briefly about GLOVER's being questioned by the MHSP Investigators, however, GLOVER did not specifically mention any involvement in the bombing.

BURT advised he knows BILLY WOOD very well and has been to his house twice and WOOD has also visited at his home once for a barbecue. He stated he saw WOOD at a Klan rally one night and that WOOD was wearing a Klan robe, so he assumes BILLY WOOD is in the Klan.

He stated that he, himself, marched in a Klan parade because he considered himself a "white man" and all good "white men" took part in this particular Klan parade. He again stated he is not a Klan member, however, he advised he is a member of the APWR.

He advised that when the APWR first got started it had "fellows" who may have belonged to the Klan, but they have since left the APWR and there are no Klan members in this organization.

He stated that "I may know the person or persons who did the bombing of JACKSON, but if I do I don't know it". He explained this statement by saying he may know the person involved but not know he did it. He advised for example if a brother was involved in the bombing he would have to think about turning his brother in "because blood is thicker than water".

He advised that if he was sure that CLAUDE FULLER had killed the "nigger" WHITE last summer (1966) he might not be able to turn FULLER in because FULLER faced the "nigger" and did not endanger anybody else's life as did the person or persons who bombed JACKSON. He advised that he has spoken to CLAUDE FULLER at least twice since FULLER was released from jail sometime in December, 1966, and that on both occasions he gave FULLER and his family money in the form of donations which he had collected at the Armstrong Plant against company policy. He advised that he has been helping the families of FULLER and ERNEST AVANTS as he feels sorry for them. He again advised he knows nothing about the Silver Dollar Group and stated he has no silver dollars in his possession and, furthermore, he would consider himself as not a close associate of GLOVER.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Name:	JEWEL LEE BURT
Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Date of Birth:	November 26, 1926
Place of Birth:	Northfield, Mississippi
Height:	5 feet 9 inches
Weight:	170 pounds
Hair:	Brown (crewcut)
Eyes:	Brown
Scars and Marks:	2 inch scar on right outer forearm; one inch scar over left eye.
Education:	Fifth Grade, Adams County, Mississippi

Marital Status:	Married, wife VITA MAE
Children:	Four
Military Service:	U. S. Navy, medically discharged in 1944.
Occupation:	Employed Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, since November, 1961.
Prior Employment:	Miller Highlife Beer truck and other truck driving firms, Natchez, for 15 years prior to present employment.
Brothers:	ERNEST WALTER BURT, Ferriday, Louisiana (employed in pest control business). PERCY BURT, Sessa Mill (phonetic), Alabama (40 miles from Mobile)
Sisters:	REBA SANDERS (ELLISON), Holly Drive, Natchez Mrs. W. C. (ELIE) BUIE (phonetic), 107 Jackson Street, Natchez Mrs. JUANITA RAINY (CARL), Monte Bello Section, Natchez
Son:	WALTER LEE BURT, age 21, employed 4.00 PM to midnight shift, Armstrong.
Automobiles:	1960 Pontiac, white in color, not in operating condition; 1966 Falcon, light green in color, bearing 1967 Mississippi license 32B260.
Weapons Owned:	One single barrel shotgun; one .22 caliber pistol
Miscellaneous:	He owes \$4,027 to bank.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 2/28/67

JEWEL LEE BURT, Route 1, Box 311A, Fayette, Mississippi, was shown a form entitled "Your Rights" and "Waiver of Rights" by SA MC GEE. BURT advised that since he could not read, he would prefer that SA MC GEE would orally advise him of his rights.

SA MC GEE informed BURT that before he was asked any questions, he must understand his rights, and he was advised that he had the right to remain silent and anything he said could be used against him in court. He was advised that he had the right to talk to a lawyer for advice before he was asked any questions. He was ~~advised~~ if he decided to answer any questions now without a lawyer present, he would still have the right to stop answering questions at any time and that he had the right to stop answering at any time until he talked with a lawyer.

BURT advised that he understood his rights and was willing to make a statement and answer any questions. BURT advised that he did not want a lawyer at that time and he understands and knows what he is doing. No force, threats, or promises were used.

BURT advised that he is not a member of any Klan organization, nor has he been in the past. He advised that he might have been approached to join the Klan at one time, but could not remember the specific date and who he might have been approached by.

BURT advised that he had a great deal of respect for the FBI until the Civil Rights Bill was passed in 1964 and thought very low of them at the time.

On 2/24/67 at Fayette, Mississippi File # Jackson 157-5151-16
by SA FRED B. LAFFERTY, III
SA JAMES R. MC GEE /JRM:mrr Date dictated 2/24/67

JN 157-5151

BURT advised, however, after talking with the agents at his home he admitted that he had completely misunderstood the roll of the FBI and would be willing to furnish any information concerning any violence that comes to his attention in the future.

BURT advised that he does not mean he is afraid of any one person but would not shoot into anyone's home or burn their home down in the cover of night. He advised that he would confront an individual being white or "colored" with grievance he had concerning that person and would take it out strictly on the person.

He does not believe in three or four persons grabbing someone and whipping them.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Name	JEWEL LEE BURT
Race	White
Sex	Male
DOB	11/26/26
POB	Northfield, Miss.
Height	5' 9"
Weight	170
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Scars and Marks	2" scar on right outer forearm; 1" scar over left eye
Education	5th grade, Adams Co., Miss.
Marital Status	Married
Wife	VITA MAE
Children	4

JN 157-5151

Military Service

U. S. Navy, medically
discharged in 1944

Employment

Armstrong Tire and Rubber
Co., Natchez, Miss., since
Nov., 1961

Automobiles

1960 Pontiac, white in color,
not in operating condition;
1966 Falcon, light green in
color, bearing 1967 Miss.
license 32B260

Weapons Owned

one single-barrel shotgun;
one .22 caliber pistol

On 11/17/67, subject was advised that he was to
be interviewed with respect to his activities, MI, L, New York, Thomas,
Miss.

Subject advised he had been, since 1961, advised subject
was a former Klansman; however, at the present time he is inactive.

On 11/17/67 subject was interviewed at his home
and advised subject's mother of the time; however, advised
he would furnish information to the FBI.

Interview and description of subject are being
in FBI file.

170

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151) (P)

DATE: 2/28/67

FROM : SA JAMES R. MC GEE

SUBJECT: CHANGED IO
JEWEL LEE BURT
RM (KLAN)

Title being marked changed to reflect the correct spelling of subject's name.

The following investigation was conducted by SA JAMES R. MC GEE at Fayette, Miss.:

On 2/9/67 Chief Deputy Sheriff R. T. PRITCHARD, Jefferson Co. SO, advised he does not know of subject's being involved with any Klan organization. PRITCHARD advised that BURT is a strong segregationist and considered not too reputable a person. He further advised that JEWEL BURT is employed at the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Co., Natchez, Miss.

On 2/9/67 an unsuccessful attempt was made to locate JEWEL BURT at his residence, Rt. 1, Box 311A, Fayette, Miss.

Racial sources at Natchez, Miss., advised subject was a former Klansman; however, at the present time is inactive.

On 2/24/67 subject was interviewed at his home and denied being a member of the Klan; however, advised he would furnish information to the FBI.

Interview and description of subject set forth in FD-302.

2-Jackson
JRM/mrr
(2)



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

157-5151-15

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 28 1967	
FBI - JACKSON	

McGee

JN 157-5151

LEAD:

JACKSON

AT FAYETTE. MISS.

Will maintain contact with subject in attempt
to convert him to a racial informant.

(Title) JEWEL LEE BURT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157- 5151)

DATE: 12/29/66

FROM : SA RICHARD H. HAMILTON

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
RM - KLAN

On 12/29/66, an unsuccessful attempt was made to locate and interview the subject at his home, Route 1, Box 311, Fayette, Miss.

Leads

Will continue efforts to locate and interview the subject.



RHH
(2)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

157-5151-13

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 31 1966	
FBI - JACKSON	

Hamilton

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-6939) (C)

DATE: 11/21/66

FROM : SA JAMES R. MC GEE

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT, aka
J. L. Birt
RM (KLAN)

Since subject is identical with J. L. BIRT,
JN 157-5151, which is assigned to SA RICHARD HAMILTON,
who has developed background information on subject, it
is recommended that this case be consolidated with JN
157-5151.

2 - Jackson ~~(1-157-6939)~~
JRM/clm (1-157-5151)
(2)

11/21/66
cc.
Consolidate
157-6939 into
157-5151
SNT

157-5151-11



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

8
SNT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151)

DATE: 7/29/66

FROM : SA RICHARD H. HAMILTON

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
RM - KLAN

On 7/21/66, Mr. FRANK R. VERNOTZY, Personnel Manager, Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company furnished the following information from his records regarding JEWEL LEE BURT:

wife - VITA MAE
address - Route 1, Box 311, Fayette, Miss.
DOB - 11/25/27
POB - Norfield, Miss.
Employment - Employed 11/17/61 Armstrong Tire and Rubber
Now in position of Calender Relief and
Servicer.

RHH
(2)

RST

157-5151-7

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 29 1966	
FBI - JACKSON	
<i>Hamilton</i>	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151) (5)

DATE: May 18, 1966

FROM : SA RICHARD H. Hamilton

SUBJECT: JULE LEE BURT
RM - KLAN

On 5/17/66, the records of the Credit Bureau of Natchez, were checked and reflected the following information regarding the subject:

Name - JULE LEE BURT
Wife - VITA
Address - Route 1, Box 311, Fayette, Miss.
Employed - Armstrong Tire and Rubber

The files reflect that he has been known to Credit Bureau files since 11/7/59, and his record indicates that he is slow to unsatisfactory in the payment of his debts; and has been the subject of several suits and collections.

157-5151-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 19 1966	
FBI - JACKSON	
Hamilton RHM	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151) *(✓)*

DATE: *3/8/66*

FROM : SA WILLY BOB WILLIAMS

SUBJECT: JULE LEW BIRT

BM (SLAM)

This matter is presently in a current status.

The subject resides in Jefferson county, Mississippi.

In view of the impending departure of the case agent it is recommended that this matter be reassigned.

cc:2

BBW/oww

*cc: [unclear]
4 [unclear] - Can
Reassign - Can
to Hamilton
[unclear]*

157-5151-4

Rem HJ

HAMILTON [unclear]

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date February 3, 1966

JULE LEE BIRT, Jefferson County, Mississippi,
furnished the following information:

He was immediately advised by BILLY BOB WILLIAMS, who identified himself as a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), that he was not required to furnish any information, that any information he did furnish could become testimony in a court of law and that he had the right to consult an attorney of his own choosing prior to making any statements whatsoever.

BIRT stated that he is not a member of any Ku Klux Klan organization and has never been asked to join any such organization. He stated he is a firm segregationist but does not intend to interfere with any integration activities unless he himself is interfered with.

He stated he does not condone violence and was of the opinion that violence was a direct aid to integration.

The following is a description of JULE LEE BIRT as obtained through observation and interview:

Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Place of birth:	Natchez, Mississippi
Height:	5' 9"
Weight:	160 pounds
Eyes:	Brown
Hair:	Dark brown (combed straight back)

On 1/21/66 at Jefferson County, Miss. File # Jackson 157-5151 -3

by SA BILLY BOB WILLIAMS/mrk

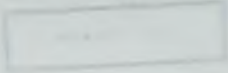
Date dictated 1/27/66

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JN 157-5151

Build:	Medium
Complexion:	Medium
Characteristics:	A speech impediment, apparently making him unable to say "St" or "Sk" sounds; as an example he pronounced the word school as sool.
Employment:	Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, Mississippi
Former employment:	Dr. Pepper Bottling Company, Natchez, Mississippi
Education:	Fourth grade
Marital status:	Married
Automobile:	White 1960 2-door Pontiac, bearing 1966 Mississippi license 32-403
Prior military service:	U. S. Navy
Previous arrests:	None.

① - 157-5151
 2 - 157-5151
 ② - 157-5151
 2-157-5151



157-5151

[Handwritten signature or initials]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON ~~157-444~~ (157-570) (P)

DATE: 12/16/65

FROM : SA BILLY BOB WILLIAMS

SUBJECT: WKKKKOM, JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

RM (KLAN)

On 12/15/65, FOIA(b)7 - (D) advised that the recent activities of the NAACP in Jefferson County have sparked a new interest in the WKKKKOM on the part of J.B. MANGUM, JR., JULE LEE BIRT, AND RALPH TURNIDGE, all residents of Jefferson County. These men were all formerly members of the WKKKKOM in Jefferson County prior to the breakup of that organization during late 1964. There is still no actual organization in Jefferson County and ~~these~~ these men are communicating directly with the Province Giant.

They have discussed the use of violence against Negroes in Jefferson County as civil rights activities in that area have increased.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that individual cases be opened on these individuals/ ~~AAA/AAA~~

-----It is requested that credit for the opening of three new cases be given to SA BILLY BOB WILLIAMS.

① - 157-570

2 - 157-J.B. Mangum, Jr.

① - 157-Jule Lee Birt ①

2 - 157-Ralph Turnidge

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

157-5151-1

DEC 16 1965

FBI - JACKSON

7# 4573

DocId:59160446

157-5151-1A1

Received 5-15-67

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

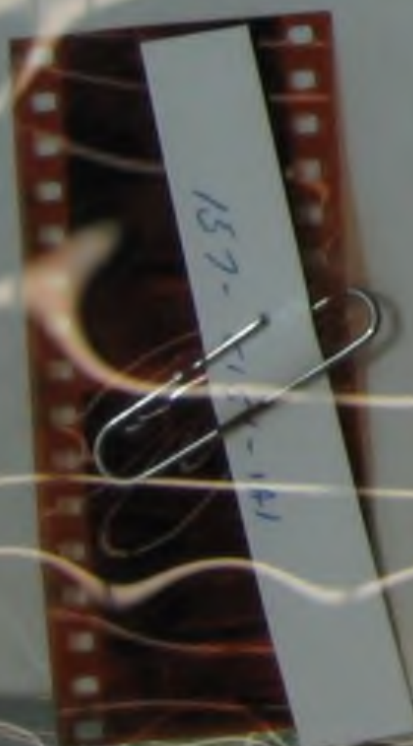
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

Returned ☐ Yes
☐ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes
☐ No

Description:

6 photos and negatives of Jewel
Lee Burt





159-5151

from paper

2

SPOTTED
NO 35227
in paper - 1914

U. S. Department of Justice

MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM THE BUREAU FOR ANY FILE

DO NOT DESTROY;
HISTORICAL VALUE
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

FEDERAL BUREAU

of

INVESTIGATION

Bureau File Number 100-450679

See also (Yes) _____

See Next Volume

Volume 100-450679

Volume 100-450679

Volume 100-450679

Volume 100-450679

Volume 100-450679

Volume 100-450679

#1

157-5151

Volume Number
81

2

128

SEE NEXT VOL.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151)

DATE: 3/22/73

FROM : ~~XX~~ CLERK, SUSAN C. HARDIN

SUBJECT: JEWELL LEE BURT
EM - KLAN

In connection with the destruction of channelizing memoranda, the information contained on the serials listed below was incorporated in a ☐ report ☒ ~~XXXXXX~~ memorandum dated 3/22/73. Where the serial is accompanied by the file and serial number of the original informant report, the information was not used because it was of no value to the report. The review for the communication checked above was made from Serial 81 through Serial 128.

In accordance with the above, the following serials are to be destroyed.

Volume	Serials (List by serial or serial scope.)	
2	82 Original located in	FOIA(b)7 - (D)
	83 " " "	
	84 " " "	
	85 " " "	
	86 " " "	
	87 " " "	
	88 " " "	
	89 " " "	
	93 " " "	
	95 " " "	
	100 " " "	
	101 " " "	
	103 " " "	
	104 " " "	
	106 " " "	
	108 " " "	
	109 " " "	

No. of copies 1

Approved _____

Destroyed by scd

Date 3/22/73

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160447

157-5151- 1288

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <u>act</u>	FILED <u>act</u>
MAR 22 1973	
FBI - JACKSON	

SN

	111	Original located in
112	"	"
113	"	"
114	"	"
115	"	"
117	"	"
118	"	"
119	"	"
120	"	"
121	"	"
122	"	"
123	"	"
124	"	"
126	"	"

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151)

FROM : CLERK, SUSAN C. HARDIN

SUBJECT: JEWELL LEE BURT
EM - KLAN

DATE: 3/22/73

The following is a correlation of information concerning subject as found through a review of his file:

157-5151-82

On 5/27/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject recently went into the hospital located at Natchez, Miss., and had his missing hand operated on once again. At the present time he is looking for a place near his home to store the explosives furnished to DON WILKINSON by RED GLOVER, but has not located one as yet.

157-5151-83

On 6/10/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject has gotten out of the hospital at Natchez, Miss., but has presently not returned to work. DON WILKINSON contacted him on 6/6/69, regarding the possibility of moving the primer cord from the grave yard to BURT's house. However, although BURT was willing, WILKINSON did not pick up the primer cord due to the fact that there were too many people around the place where it is stored and he plans to return and get it at another time.

Source further advised that subject and BULL MANGUM are the only two known klansmen who reside in Jefferson County, Miss.

157-5151-84

On 6/15/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that DON WILKINSON met subject at the Bar-B-Que Pit and asked him

1 - 157-5151
RKM/sch
(1)



DocId:59160447

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

157-5151-128A

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 22 1973	
FBI - JACKSON	

about his \$3.00 dues. Subject told WILKINSON that he would pay it, although he had been off work, but WILKINSON told him just to forget it and he would pay it for him this month, but subject had to pay him next month. WILKINSON gave subject numerous copies of the White Sentinel and Minutemen literature and told him to put out the literature in Jefferson County and particularly in the city of Fayette, Miss., after 10:00 p.m. Also a definite date was made to go see JIMMY SCAROBOROUGH on 6/24/69, with subject, JOHN BOSTICK, and RED GLOVER, regarding SCAROBOROUGH's apparent reluctance to cooperate with the Silver Dollar Group (SDG).

On 6/16/69, subject advised DON WILKINSON that he had put the copies of the White Sentinel that he had been given in the mailboxes at Fayette, Miss.

157-5151-85

On 7/8/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that DON WILKINSON is reported to be satisfied with the way that subject has responded in the putting out of Minutemen material. He has actually even put up Minutemen material in the barbeque place belonging to E. L. "TINY" LEWIS. Subject has also talked about shooting out the transformer for the lights to the inaugural ball for CHARLES EVERS, but apparently is not considering it seriously. WILKINSON has also made statements to the effect that he is considering moving the dynamite that is in his possession to the residence of the subject or at least some place on the grounds where he lives.

157-5151-86

On 7/11/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that WILKINSON allegedly attempted to call subject at his residence and finally got in touch with him. At that time, subject indicated to him that he thought it would be a really good idea to shoot out the transformers that covered the lights for the CHARLES EVERS inauguration. He was told by WILKINSON that they had decided not to do anything while the actual ball was going on but would wait until later. WILKINSON is still considering moving some dynamite to the property owned by subject.

157-5151-87

On 7/22/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject took the dynamite belonging to DON WILKINSON from WILKINSON's home on 7/14/69, to an undisclosed spot near Fayette, Miss. He also took 250 rounds of M-1 carbine ammunition along with several Minutemen pamphlets.

WILKINSON is reportedly considering using COLUMBUS BERTRAM TODD and subject as partners in the spreading of Minutemen material in the Natchez, Miss., area.

On 7/22/69, TINY LEWIS was overheard to say that he is going to collect the money owed to him by BO MANGRUM. He is going to write to the employer of MANGRUM and begin any proceedings to collect the money that is necessary. It is believed that this might upset subject since he and MANGRUM are very good friends.

157-5151-88

On 8/6/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject and DONALD WILKINSON were overheard talking at the Bar-B-Que Pit in Natchez, Miss., on 7/21/69, and at that time, subject told WILKINSON that he was still not back at work. He told WILKINSON, however, that he had stashed the dynamite "in a good place" along with the Minutemen material and .30 carbine ammunition.

On 8/2/69, WILKINSON allegedly went out to the residence of subject, but subject was not there. WILKINSON allegedly is of the opinion that subject is a good source for the dynamite.

157-5151-89

On 9/5/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject has not been in touch with any of the Minutemen for quite sometime until 9/4/69. At that time, he met JOHN BOSTIC, COLUMBUS TODD, and DONALD WILKINSON at the Bar-B-Que Pit and at that time, WILKINSON gave subject several items of Minutemen propaganda and copies of "The White Sentinel" to put out in Natchez and surrounding areas. JOHN BOSTIC and JOHN BARBER started at the Bypass at Sergeant Prentiss Drive and put their material out on the left-hand side of

the Bypass going toward town. Subject put out all of his information and propaganda at Church Hill, Miss., Morgan-town Road, and on the old Washington Road.

Subject has moved to Washington, Miss., and is living behind a service station in the residence formerly occupied at one time by ERNEST AVANTS. He has contacted DON WILKINSON regarding the moving of certain materials from his place in Jefferson County, stated that he wants to sell the place. He told DON WILKINSON that he had several items with it but did not elaborate in any way.

JACK SEALE was seen in the Natchez area around the latter part of July by subject and E. L. "TINY" LEWIS. Neither subject nor LEWIS have seen him since that time and neither has any idea where he is working or living. Subject told a group of men at the Bar-B-Que Pit on 8/29/69, that JACK SEALE was probably living with his father and brother down in Franklin County, Miss., but was probably not working.

157-5151-93

Subject is not mentioned in this serial.

157-5151-95

On 10/24/69, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that on 10/14/69, several individuals, among whom were subject, RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER, DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON, went out to the cemetery near Finwick, Miss., to obtain the primer cord. When they got there, it was discovered that the primer cord was missing and DON WILKINSON was very worried. They then went to the property of subject and picked up the items which had previously been put out there and RED GLOVER took these items to the residence of EDNA PENNINGTON in Vidalia, La.

On 10/18/69, ten thousand copies of a pamphlet printed by SAM BLACKMAN were picked up by DON WILKINSON at the information booth on the Natchez Trace and were taken to the residence of subject at Washington, Miss., while there, subject, DON WILKINSON, JOHN BOSTICK, JOHN BARBER, and a RUDY, who is the day manager at the Billups station on Highway 61 South at Natchez, Miss., rolled the pamphlets for distribution. When this group finished

rolling the pamphlets, they spread out to distribute the pamphlets to various parts of Southwestern Miss. Subject put out pamphlets in the trees, in the hills, and behind the Jeff Davis Hospital.

157-5151-100

On 1/31/70, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that he overheard DON WILKINSON, JOHN BARBER, and subject talking at the Bar-B-Que Pit in Natchez, Miss., and at that time WILKINSON mentioned that he had heard from RED GLOVER that E. D. MORACE had had a stroke and was paralyzed.

Subject is presently attempting to get back to work at the tire plant and is still living in care of General Delivery at Washington, Miss.

157-5151-101

Subject is not mentioned in this serial.

157-5151-103

On 3/13/70, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that JOHN BOSTICK, C. B. TODD, DON WILKINSON, and subject met at the Bar-B-Que Pit on that day and were overheard discussing the possible taking of some action to protest the integration of schools in Natchez, Miss. JOHN BOSTICK, C. B. TODD, and subject all discussed the possibility of action to be taken against the school buses but decided not to because of the fact that white children rode the school buses too. Then they considered the possible burning of a wooden bridge which is on Limberly Lee Drive between North Pine Street, and D'Evereaux Drive in North Natchez, Miss. C. B. TODD was to obtain some "drip" in his employment and put this drip on the bridge and a match to be thrown on the bridge with the expectation that it would burn up. No action was taken on this and no decision was reached as to whether or not it would actually be attempted.

157-5151-104

On 4/11/70, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that he observed subject at a meeting held at the Good Hope Hunting Club, between Ferriday and Vidalia, La.

157-5151-106

On 4/29/70, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject was not in attendance at a meeting held on 4/28/70 due to his just getting out of the hospital and that his hand is still grafted to his stomach and that he cannot work at the present time.

157-5151-108

On 6/8/70, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject was scheduled to help pass out pamphlets on that date in Vidalia, La.

157-5151-109

On 8/31/70, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject had approached REGGIE CARTER and CHARLES DAVIDSON, trying to get them to affiliate with the Klan.

Source further advised that he observed subject at a meeting on 8/7/70, which was held on the levee in Concordia Parish, La.

Source also advised that on 8/9/70, DON WILKINSON, STEVE O'QUINN, JOHN KAHL, and subject met at the Bar-B-Que Pit located on Highway 61 and discussed bringing in more individuals into the Klan.

157-5151-111

On 9/18/70, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that on 9/15/70, RED GLOVER was seen talking to DON WILKINSON at the Bar-B-Que Pit at Natchez, Miss. They were overheard to discuss the Armstrong strike and GLOVER mentioned that he and the subject are presently in rather dire financial straights because of the strike.

157-5151-112

On 10/29/70, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject is presently not working at the tire company and is on a \$30.00 per week disability. He has moved from Washington, Miss., but retains his telephone number of 442-5254.

157-5151-113

On 12/17/70, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that DON WILKINSON was overheard talking to subject at the Bar-B-Que Pit, and the subject of the conversation was the recent moving of JOHN BOSTICK to Orange, Texas. WILKINSON stated to subject that BOSTICK had been fired from his job with the Natchez Democrat, and had left the area for Orange, Texas, where he is employed with one of the papers in that area.

157-5151-114

On 2/10/71, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that he overheard subject talking with DON WILKINSON and TINY LEWIS. Source stated that WILKINSON told subject that he was disturbed because people were having meetings and he did not know what was going on. Subject told him that the people had not come over for a meeting but had come over only to pick up literature. Subject and WILKINSON discussed going over to McComb, Miss., in the near future to talk to BOSTICK to see if they could find if something could be worked out so that the two units would not become involved with each other in possible activities.

157-5151-115

On 2/21/71, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject, CHICKEN FOOT ROBINSON, DONALD WILKINSON, and some others, went to Smithdale, Miss., and had a meeting with JOHN BORSKY.

157-5151-117

On 4/17/71, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject reportedly is going back to the hospital for further surgery on his injured hand.

157-5151-118

On 4/26/71, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject and W.L. ROBERTSON, aka "Chicken Foot", were overheard talking to DONALD WILKINSON. WILKINSON asked them about the meeting they had attended in Lawrence, Miss., last Saturday, and at that time ROBERTSON indicated that it

was a very good meeting. He indicated that he had delivered the funds for the new unit in Adams County to DURRELL FONDREN, 218 Taylor Street, Columbus, Miss., Both subject and "CHICKEN FOOT" ROBERTSON indicated that there were five new Klaverns mentioned in Miss. at that meeting, and the theme of the meeting was to keep down violence in Miss. and to accumulate firearms and ammunition for self-defense purposes.

Subject further stated that the UKA Unit #1 had had a real recruiting drive on approximately two weeks ago to enlist new members but it was not known how successful the drive might have been.

ROBERTSON mentioned that on the way to the meeting in Lawrence, Miss., he and subject picked up two men whose names were unknown in Amite County.

Source stated that subject is a member of Unit #2, UKA, Adams County, Miss., and holds the office of Investigator.

157-5151-119

On 5/21/71, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that on 5/2/71, DON WILKINSON, W.L. ROBERTSON, subject, and AMOS GENE KINNEY, son-in-law of subject, met at "Chicken Foot" ROBERTSON's place and at that time KINNEY was inducted into the Klan. Subject mentioned during the meeting that he wanted to find out about the activities at PETE JACKSON's place, located at Homochitto and Arlene Streets in Natchez. WILKINSON assigned subject to find out exactly what was going on there and to report back to the unit.

Source advised that subject has been assigned Klan confidential number 0012.

157-5151-120

On 5/21/71, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that on that date, RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER, DON WILKINSON, EDNA PENNINGTON, Subject, "Chicken Foot" ROBINSON, and others were seen meeting at Bob's Eats, Highway 61 North,

Natchez, Miss. During the conversation RED GLOVER was overheard to tell the group that ADRIAN LEE from Natchez and GORDON VINES from Centreville, Miss., had met with the sheriff of Wilkinson County, Miss., and his girl friend, EDNA PENNINGTON, had put up the money that resulted in his bond.

On 5/22/71, subject and DON WILKINSON were observed to take some axes, lanterns, a television set, and other items from the residence of DON WILKINSON and drive over to the residence of "CHICKEN FOOT" ROBERTSON. At that time subject took the items and threw them into a pond out behind ROBERTSON's house.

On 5/22/71, DON WILKINSON, subject and KENNETH "PETE" ROBERTSON, E.C. of Liberty, Miss., Unit #2, went to the state meeting in Newton, Miss.

On 5/23/71, subject and CHICKEN FOOT ROBERTSON were overheard talking at the Bar-B-Que-Pit. At that time subject was upset about the information that the Natchez Democrat had recently published about RALEIGH GLOVER. Subject was overheard saying that he would like to go talk to the man at the Natchez Democrat, but they decided to wait because they did not know what RED GLOVER had in mind.

CHICKEN FOOT ROBERTSON and subject were overheard talking and it seemed they were upset over BILL RILEY charging RED GLOVER \$500 to represent him.

157-5151-121

On 6/1/71, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that the EC of a Unit in Natchez is the subject.

157-5151-122

On 6/21/71 [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that "CHICKEN FOOT" ROBINSON was overheard telling DONALD WILKINSON that he was extremely mad at subject. Subject had lied about some circumstances regarding him and he was no longer going to associate with him. RED GLOVER who was sitting in on the meeting said he thought subject might be the one who stole some stuff that he had stashed at the graveyard. GLOVER went on to say that at about that time subject gave a roll of detonating cord to "CHICKEN FOOT" ROBINSON to get rid of and about that time several rolls of detonating

cord that he had stashed disappeared from a graveyard.

157-5151-123

On 7/23/71, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that "CHICKEN FOOT" ROBERTSON, RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER, TOMMY LOVE, and subject went to a Klan rally at McComb, Miss., on 7/9/71.

Source further stated that "CHICKEN FOOT" ROBERTSON is still very upset with subject because subject tried to seduce his (ROBERTSON's) wife. Subject reportedly has stayed out of the way of other Klansmen and has not contacted many of them in several days.

157-5151-124

On 8/24/71, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject along with two or three others attended a UKA Rally at Hazlehurst, Miss.

Source further advised that subject attended a meeting in Bastrop, La., on 8/14/71.

157-5151-126

On 9/20/71, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that RED GLOVER has been attempting to find out who is informing on the UKA, organization in Adams County, Miss. He claims to have narrowed the suspects down to the subject and two others. He suspects subject because he has attended all of the rallies and state meetings.

Source further advised that he overheard subject and several others discussing Klan rallies at the Bar-B-Que Pit. The indications from the conversation indicated that they are attempting to have a Klan rally in Natchez, Miss., on 10/8/71.

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
 - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
 - (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

2 - Bureau (100-450679)

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))

U. S. Secret Service, Jackson

① - Jackson (157-5151)

MHS/gb (4)
Enclosure(s)

128
157-5151-128
Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office JACKSON	Office of Origin JACKSON	Date 11/5/71	Investigative Period 11/19/71 - 11/2/71
Title of Case JARVIS LEE BUNT		Report made by SA NORMAN A. STUTTE	Typed By gs
		Character of Case IN - KIAN; IN - MURDER	

FOR-PROSECUTIVE SUMMARY

REFERENCES:

Jackson report of SA NORMAN A. STUTTE, dated 9/27/69,
at Jackson.

ADDITIONS:

T-1, T-2, T-3,
T-4,

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Located

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

T-5

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Located

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Investigative period reflects the period that the case

Approved <i>[Signature]</i>	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: ③ - Bureau (100-450679) (RM) 1 - Secret Service, Jackson (RM) 1 - GISO-CHASS (RM) 2 - HICp, Jackson (RM) ② - Jackson (157-5151)		157-5151-127 128	Searched <i>[initials]</i> Serialized <i>[initials]</i> Indexed <i>[initials]</i> Filed <i>[initials]</i>

Notations

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160447

STUTTE

STUTTE

JN 157-5151

More than one T-symbol was assigned to informants in this matter in order to more adequately protect their identity.

Attached for the Bureau are the original and one copy of an FD-376.

B*
COVER PAGE

NW# : 4573

DocId:59160447

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

2 - MIGp, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI (RM)
1 - NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE OFFICE, CHARLESTON,
SOUTH CAROLINA (RM)
1 - SECRET SERVICE, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI (RM)

Report of:

SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

Office: JACKSON

Date:

NOVEMBER 8, 1971

Field Office File #:

JN 157-5151

Bureau File #: 100-450679

Title:

JEWEL LEE BURT

Character:

EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN;
EXTREMIST MATTERS - MINUTEMEN

Synopsis:

Subject resides in Pillot Subdivision, Natchez, Miss., and is employed at Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, Miss. BURT attends meetings of the United Klans of America and is a member of Unit number two, Adams County, Miss.

- P* -

DETAILS:

I. Background

- A. Residence. JEWEL LEE BURT presently resides in the Pillot Subdivision, Natchez, Mississippi, next to W. L. Robertson.
- B. Employment. BURT is employed at the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, Mississippi.
- C. Current position in the organization. JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT is a member of the United Klans of America (UKA) Unit number two, Adams County, Mississippi, and is the Klan Bureau of Investigation (KBI) member for the organization.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

JN 157-5151

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

C. Automobile. JN T-2 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT presently drives a 1966 Falcon and a 1968 Ford with Adams County, Mississippi, license plates.

II. Activities.

On October 12, 1969, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT was involved in the rolling and distribution of Klan pamphlets in and around Natchez, Mississippi, area.

JN T-2 advised on March 13, 1970, that JEWEL LEE BURT, C. B. TODD, JOHN C. BOSTICK, and DONALD WILKINSON, had a meeting at The Barbecue, Highway 61 North, to discuss the possibility of Klan action to be taken against the integration of schools in the Natchez, Mississippi, area. The possibility of action taken against the school buses was discussed, but was decided by the group that no action would be taken at this time.

JN T-1 advised on April 11, 1970, that JEWEL LEE BURT attended a Klan meeting in Concordia Parish, Louisiana.

On April 25, 1970, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT did not attend the recent meeting of the Klan in the Concordia Parish, Louisiana, because he was in the hospital in Natchez, Mississippi.

On June 8, 1970, JN T-2 advised that JOHN C. BOSTICK, DONALD WILKINSON, and JEWEL LEE BURT and several others put out Klan pamphlets in the Vidalia, Louisiana, area.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

JN 157-5151

JN T-1 advised that on August 7, 1970, JEWEL LEE BURT attended a meeting of the Klan in Concordia Parish, Louisiana.

On November 4, 1970, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT, RED GLOVER, and several others are out of work due to the strike at Armstrong Tire and Rubber.

On February 2, 1971, JN T-3 advised that a meeting was held at Smithdale, Mississippi, and attending this meeting were W. L. ROBERTSON, J. C. BORSKI, JEWEL LEE BURT and others. They discussed the formulation of a United Klans of America unit in Natchez, Mississippi.

On April 19, 1971, JN T-2 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT is back in the hospital in Natchez, Mississippi, for skin grafts on his hand.

On April 26, 1971, JN T-2 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT and W. L. ROBERTSON attended a meeting of the United Klans of America at Lawrence, Mississippi. They reported that during the meeting it was indicated that five new Klan organizations in the Mississippi area were mentioned.

On April 28, 1971, JN T-2 advised that the name of JEWEL LEE BURT appeared on a list of members of the United Klans of America Unit number two, Adams County, Mississippi.

JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT, AMOS GENE KINNEY, DONALD WILKINSON and W. L. ROBERTSON met in ROBERTSON's home and inducted JEWEL LEE BURT's son-in-law, KENNY, into the Klan. At that time BURT indicated that he wanted to determine exactly the nature of the activity at PETE JACKSON's place, located at Homochitto and Arlene in Natchez, Mississippi.

On May 19, 1971, JN T-4 advised that the listing of United Klans of America unit number two, Adams County, Mississippi, shows JEWEL LEE BURT as member number 0012.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

JN 157-5151

On May 22, 1971, JN T-1 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT, DONALD WILKINSON and others were observed to take several axes, a TV, and a lantern and sink them in a pond behind the residence of W. L. ROBERTSON. On May 22, 1971, JN T-2 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT attended the State meeting of the United Klans of America in Newton, Mississippi.

On June 1, 1971, JN T-5 advised that it is believed that JEWEL LEE BURT might possibly be an EC of the United Klans of America unit in Natchez, Mississippi.

On June 21, 1971, JN T-3 advised that W. L. ROBERTSON was upset with JEWEL LEE BURT because BURT had lied about his (ROBERTSON's) relationship with his wife, and that he was no longer going to associate with him. RED GLOVER mentioned that JEWEL LEE BURT might be the person who stole some items he had stashed at a graveyard.

JN T-4 advised that on August 14, 1971, JEWEL LEE BURT along with others attended a United Klans of America rally in Bastrop, Louisiana.

On September 20, 1971, JN T-2 advised that RED GLOVER believes that JEWEL LEE BURT, CHARLIE SMITH and JAMES FREDERICK LEE are furnishing information concerning United Klans of America activities in Adams County, Mississippi.

On September 20, 1971, JN T-2 advised that several individuals, among which was JEWEL LEE BURT, were overheard discussing the possibility of attempting to hold a Klan rally at Natchez, Mississippi, on October 8, 1971.

On October 11, 1971, JN T-2 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT attended the United Klans of America rally held in Natchez, Mississippi, on October 8, 1971.

JN 157-5151

The Minutemen is a paramilitant group organized in June, 1960, by ROBERT B. DE PUGH in Norborne, Missouri, as a resistance to the spread of communism in the United States by use of guerrilla tactics. DE PUGH is currently incarcerated in a Federal penitentiary for violation of the Federal Firearms Act.

The Patriotic Party has been the political arm of the Minutemen.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office JACKSON	Office of Origin JACKSON	Date 11/14/71	Investigative Period 9/19/71 - 11/2/71
Title of Case JEWEL LEE BURT		Report Made by SA NORMAN H. STUTTE	Typed By eb
		Character of Case FM - KLAN; FM - MINUTEMEN	

NON-PROSECUTIVE SUMMARY

REFERENCES:

Jackson report of SA NORMAN H. STUTTE, dated 9/22/63,
at Jackson.

- P* -

INFORMANTS:

T-1, T-2, T-3,
T-4,

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Located

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

T-5

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Located

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Investigative period reflects the period that the case

was in Pending Inactive Status

Approved <i>[Signature]</i>	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: (5) - Bureau (100-450679) (RM) 1 - Secret Service, Jackson (RM) 1 - NISO-CHASN (RM) 2 - MIGp, Jackson (RM) (2) - Jackson (157-5151) <i>ab</i>		157- 5151-127	
		Searched	<i>mkc</i>
		Serialized	<i>mkc</i>
		Indexed	<i>mkc</i>
		Filed	<i>mkc</i>

Notations:

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160447

JN 157-5151

More than one T-symbol was assigned to informants in this matter in order to more adequately protect their identity.

Attached for the Bureau are the original and one copy of an FD-376.

B*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 2 - MIGp, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI (RM)
1 - NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE OFFICE, CHARLESTON,
SOUTH CAROLINA (RM)
1 - SECRET SERVICE, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI (RM)

Report of: SA NORMAN H. STUTTE Office: JACKSON
Date: NOVEMBER 8, 1971
Field Office File #: JN 157-5151 Bureau File #: 100-450679
Title: JEWEL LEE BURT

Character: EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN;
EXTREMIST MATTERS - MINUTEMEN

Synopsis: Subject resides in Pillot Subdivision, Natchez, Miss., and is employed at Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, Miss. BURT attends meetings of the United Klans of America and is a member of Unit number two, Adams County, Miss.

- P* -

DETAILS:

I. Background

- A. Residence. JEWEL LEE BURT presently resides in the Pillot Subdivision, Natchez, Mississippi, next to W. L. Robertson.
- B. Employment. BURT is employed at the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, Mississippi.
- C. Current position in the organization. JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT is a member of the United Klans of America (UKA) Unit number two, Adams County, Mississippi, and is the Klan Bureau of Investigation (KBI) member for the organization.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 2 - MIGp, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI (RM)
1 - NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE OFFICE, CHARLESTON,
SOUTH CAROLINA (RM)
1 - SECRET SERVICE, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI (RM)

Report of: SA NORMAN H. STUTTE Office: JACKSON
Date: NOVEMBER 8, 1971

Field Office File #: JN 157-5151 Bureau File #: 100-450679

Title: JEWEL LEE BURT

Character: EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN;
EXTREMIST MATTERS - MINUTEMEN

Synopsis: Subject resides in Pillot Subdivision, Natchez, Miss., and is employed at Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, Miss. BURT attends meetings of the United Klans of America and is a member of Unit number two, Adams County, Miss.

- P* -

DETAILS:

I. Background

- A. Residence. JEWEL LEE BURT presently resides in the Pillot Subdivision, Natchez, Mississippi, next to W. L. Robertson.
- B. Employment. BURT is employed at the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, Mississippi.
- C. Current position in the organization. JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT is a member of the United Klans of America (UKA) Unit number two, Adams County, Mississippi, and is the Klan Bureau of Investigation (KBI) member for the organization.

JN 157-5151

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

C. Automobile. JN T-2 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT presently drives a 1966 Falcon and a 1968 Ford with Adams County, Mississippi, license plates.

II. Activities.

On October 12, 1969, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT was involved in the rolling and distribution of Klan pamphlets in and around Natchez, Mississippi, area.

JN T-2 advised on March 13, 1970, that JEWEL LEE BURT, C. B. TODD, JOHN C. BOSTICK, and DONALD WILKINSON, had a meeting at The Barbecue, Highway 61 North, to discuss the possibility of Klan action to be taken against the integration of schools in the Natchez, Mississippi, area. The possibility of action taken against the school buses was discussed, but was decided by the group that no action would be taken at this time.

JN T-1 advised on April 11, 1970, that JEWEL LEE BURT attended a Klan meeting in Concordia Parish, Louisiana.

On April 25, 1970, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT did not attend the recent meeting of the Klan in the Concordia Parish, Louisiana, because he was in the hospital in Natchez, Mississippi.

On June 8, 1970, JN T-2 advised that JOHN C. BOSTICK, DONALD WILKINSON, and JEWEL LEE BURT and several others put out Klan pamphlets in the Vidalia, Louisiana, area.

JN 157-5151

JN T-1 advised that on August 7, 1970, JEWEL LEE BURT attended a meeting of the Klan in Concordia Parish, Louisiana.

On November 4, 1970, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT, RED GLOVER, and several others are out of work due to the strike at Armstrong Tire and Rubber.

On February 2, 1971, JN T-3 advised that a meeting was held at Smithdale, Mississippi, and attending this meeting were W. L. ROBERTSON, J. C. BORSKI, JEWEL LEE BURT and others. They discussed the formulation of a United Klans of America unit in Natchez, Mississippi.

On April 19, 1971, JN T-2 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT is back in the hospital in Natchez, Mississippi, for skin grafts on his hand.

On April 26, 1971, JN T-2 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT and W. L. ROBERTSON attended a meeting of the United Klans of America at Lawrence, Mississippi. They reported that during the meeting it was indicated that five new Klan organizations in the Mississippi area were mentioned.

On April 28, 1971, JN T-2 advised that the name of JEWEL LEE BURT appeared on a list of members of the United Klans of America Unit number two, Adams County, Mississippi.

JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT, AMOS GENE KINNEY, DONALD WILKINSON and W. L. ROBERTSON met in ROBERTSON's home and inducted JEWEL LEE BURT's son-in-law, KENNY, into the Klan. At that time BURT indicated that he wanted to determine exactly the nature of the activity at PATE JACKSON's place, located at Homochitto and Arlene in Natchez, Mississippi.

On May 19, 1971, JN T-4 advised that the listing of United Klans of America unit number two, Adams County, Mississippi, shows JEWEL LEE BURT as member number 0012.

JN 157-5151

On May 22, 1971, JN T-1 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT, DONALD WILKINSON and others were observed to take several axes, a TV, and a lantern and sink them in a pond behind the residence of W. L. ROBERTSON. On May 22, 1971, JN T-2 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT attended the State meeting of the United Klans of America in Newton, Mississippi.

On June 1, 1971, JN T-5 advised that it is believed that JEWEL LEE BURT might possibly be an LC of the United Klans of America unit in Natchez, Mississippi.

On June 21, 1971, JN T-3 advised that W. L. ROBERTSON was upset with JEWEL LEE BURT because BURT had lied about his (ROBERTSON's) relationship with his wife, and that he was no longer going to associate with him. RED GLOVER mentioned that JEWEL LEE BURT might be the person who stole some items he had stashed at a graveyard.

JN T-4 advised that on August 14, 1971, JEWEL LEE BURT along with others attended a United Klans of America rally in Bastrop, Louisiana.

On September 20, 1971, JN T-2 advised that RED GLOVER believes that JEWEL LEE BURT, CHARLIE SMITH and JAMES FREDERICK LEE are furnishing information concerning United Klans of America activities in Adams County, Mississippi.

On September 20, 1971, JN T-2 advised that several individuals, among which was JEWEL LEE BURT, were overheard discussing the possibility of attempting to hold a Klan rally at Natchez, Mississippi, on October 8, 1971.

On October 11, 1971, JN T-2 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT attended the United Klans of America rally held in Natchez, Mississippi, on October 8, 1971.

JN 157-5151

The Minutemen is a paramilitant group organized in June, 1960, by ROBERT B. DE PUGH in Norborne, Missouri, as a resistance to the spread of communism in the United States by use of guerrilla tactics. DE PUGH is currently incarcerated in a Federal penitentiary for violation of the Federal Firearms Act.

The Patriotic Party has been the political arm of the Minutemen.

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECTS OF KLAN AND
WHITE HATE-TYPE ORGANIZATIONSMEMORANDUM RE: *JEWEL LEE BURT*Office File: *157-5151*

The following is the most recent place of residence, employment, employment address, and organizational position of subject as contained in the files of this office:

Residence: *Pilot Subdivision, Rt. 1, Natchez, Miss*Employment: *Armstrong Tire and Rubber*Address: *Concord and Cayosa*

Organization and Position:

UKA, Inc.

It is requested the place of employment, address of employment, residence address, and organizational position of subject be verified and the proper notation made below. It should also be determined if the subject still meets the criteria for investigation as set forth in Section 122A of the Manual of Instructions.

Date: *9/15/71*Verified by SA: *NORMAN H. STUTTE*An LHM should be submitted to Bureau & interested agencies ☐ Yes ☒ No

File Reviewed _____

☐ Subject meets above criteria☐ Subject does not meet above criteria

(For office use only)

Make P*

Date _____

Approved _____

157-5151-125

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 16 1971	
FBI - JACKSON	

**VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECTS OF KLAN AND
WHITE HATE-TYPE ORGANIZATIONS**

MEMORANDUM RE: *JEWELL LEE BURT*Office File: *157-5151*

The following is the most recent place of residence, employment, employment address, and organizational position of subject as contained in the files of this office:

Residence: *General Delivery, Washington, Miss.*Employment: *Armstrong Tire And Rubber*Address: *Concord Addition, Natchez, Miss.*

Organization and Position:

Unit 1733, MM- Member

It is requested the place of employment, address of employment, residence address, and organizational position of subject be verified and the proper notation made below. It should also be determined if the subject still meets the criteria for investigation as set forth in Section 122A of the Manual of Instructions.

Date: *3/25/71*Verified by SA: *NORMAN H. STUTTE*An LHM should be submitted to Bureau & interested agencies ☐ Yes ☒ No

File Reviewed _____

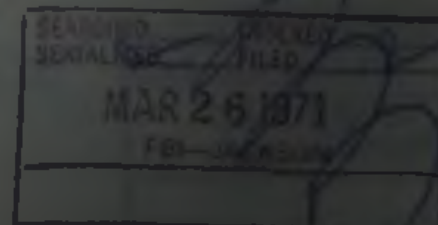
☐ Subject meets above criteria☐ Subject does not meet above criteria

(For office use only)

Make P*

Date _____

Approved _____



Memorandum

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECTS OF KLAN AND
WHITE HATE-TYPE ORGANIZATIONS

MEMORANDUM RE: JEWEL LEE BURT (P)

Office File: 157-5151

The following is the most recent place of residence, employment, employment address, and organizational position of subject as contained in the files of this office:

Residence: Washington, Mississippi dated 3/14/70.

Employment: Armstrong Tire

Address: Concord Addition
Natchez, Mississippi

Organization and Position:

Unit 1733, Minutemen - Member

OKKKK## -Member

It is requested the place of employment, address of employment, residence address, and organizational position of subject be verified and the proper notation made below. It should also be determined if the subject still meets the criteria for investigation as set forth in Section 122A of the Manual of Instructions.

Date: 9/25/70

Verified by SA: NORMAN H. STUTTE

An LHM should be submitted to Bureau & interested agencies ☐ Yes ☒ No

File Reviewed _____

☒ Subject meets above criteria☐ Subject does not meet above criteria

(For office use only)

Make P*

Date _____

Approved _____

157-5151-110

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 26 1970	
FBI - JACKSON	

RN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-450679)

DATE: 6/8/70

FROM : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151) (P*)

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
RM - MINUTEMEN

Re Bureau letter dated 5/14/70.

Subject BURT has met with the Network Commander of Unit #1733 of the Minutemen at Natchez, Miss., on several occasions subsequent to 9/22/69, but has been inactive in any type of activities other than on one specific occasion he was involved in the preparation of klan type pamphlets which were subsequently distributed. He did not participate in the distribution of these pamphlets in the Natchez, Miss., area.

BURT was re-admitted to Jefferson Davis Memorial Hospital, Natchez, Miss., in April, 1970, for skin graft work to be done on a hand that he injured at his employment, the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company. He has subsequently been inactive for the months of March, April, and May, not even attending any meetings during this period.

At this time, it is recommended that the subject not be placed on the Security Index.

2 - Bureau
2 - Jackson
NHS:mhc
(4)



157-5151-107
Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, Jackson (157-5151)

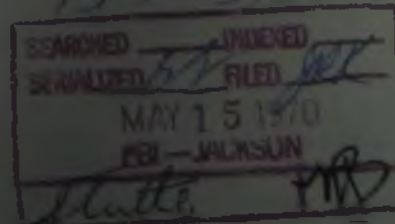
DATE: 5-14-70

FROM : Director, FBI (100-450679)

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
RM - MINUTEMEN

ReBulet 2-19-70.

Submit letter summarizing subject's Minutemen activities subsequent to report of SA Norman H. Stutte dated 9-22-69 so that decision regarding inclusion of subject in Security Index can be made on basis up-to-date information. Furnish your current recommendation based on information developed.



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECTS OF KLAN AND
WHITE HATE-TYPE ORGANIZATIONSMEMORANDUM RE: *JEWEL LEE BURT*Office File: *157-5151*

The following is the most recent place of residence, employment, employment address, and organizational position of subject as contained in the files of this office:

Residence: *General Delivery*
Washington, Mississippi
Employment: *Armstrong Tire and Rubber*
Address: *Concord Addition*
Natchez, Mississippi
Organization and Position: *Unit 1733, Minutemen, Member*

It is requested the place of employment, address of employment, residence address, and organizational position of subject be verified and the proper notation made below. It should also be determined if the subject still meets the criteria for investigation as set forth in Section 122A of the Manual of Instructions.

Date: *3/13/70*Verified by SA: *NORMAN H. STUTTE*An LHM should be submitted to Bureau & interested agencies ☐ Yes ☒ No

File Reviewed _____

☐ Subject meets above criteria☐ Subject does not meet above criteria

(For office use only)

Make P*

Date _____

Approved _____

157-5151-102

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 16 1970	
FBI - JACKSON	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, Jackson (157-5151)

DATE: 2/19/70

FROM : Director, FBI (100-450679)

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
RM - MINUTEMEN

Reurlet (FD-122) dated 1/30/70.

Action on your recommendation to include subject's name in Security Index is being held in abeyance. For your information the Bureau is currently reevaluating the practice of including individuals affiliated with the Minutemen organization in the Security Index.

You will be advised later as to the action taken on your recommendation.

157-5151-99

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 20 1970	
FBI - JACKSON	

Timmons
Stall
GAMBLIN



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- 100-450679)

DATE: 1/30/70

FROM : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151) (P*)

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
SM - MINUTEMEN
OO: Jackson

Re: Bureau letter to Jackson 12/5/69: report of SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

☒ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual. ☐ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

Name JEWEL LEE BURT			
Aliases None		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien	Tab <input type="checkbox"/> Priority I <input type="checkbox"/> Priority II <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Priority III
<input type="checkbox"/> Communist	<input type="checkbox"/> SWP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JFC	<input type="checkbox"/> SPL <input type="checkbox"/> AWC <input type="checkbox"/> PPA
<input type="checkbox"/> WWP	<input type="checkbox"/> SDS	<input type="checkbox"/> PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> ANA <input type="checkbox"/> PRN <input type="checkbox"/> BNT
<input type="checkbox"/> NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> SNC	<input type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous (specify) _____
Date of Birth 11/26/26	Place of Birth North Field, Mississippi	Race W	Sex <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address, Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any. Unemployed		Residence Address General Delivery, Washington, Mississippi	
Key Facility Data			
Geographical Reference Number _____		Responsibility _____	

REGISTERED MAIL

2 - Bureau (RM)
 3 - Jackson (2 - 157-5151)
 (1 - 100-968)

NHS:mif

(5)

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160447

157-5151-98
 Searched _____
 Serialized plb
 Indexed _____
 Filed plb

JN 157-5151

[FOIA(b)7 - (D)], whose identity is known to the Bureau, has on numerous occasions advised that JEWEL LEE BURT is a member of the Minutemen, Unit 1733, at Ferriday, Louisiana, and Natchez, Mississippi.

Source advised that on or about 3/10/69 JEWEL LEE BURT was involved with DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON in the PSY-WAR project wherein Minutemen propaganda was fired through an explosive device and propaganda sheets were scattered at the Morgantown Junior High School, Natchez.

Source reported further that during July, 1969, BURT had indicated a desire to create a disturbance by shooting out transformers wherein the power to the Natchez City Auditorium would be disrupted. It is noted that at the time, the inaugural ball of JAMES CHARLES EVERS, first Negro mayor of Fayette, Mississippi, was scheduled to take place in that auditorium. On 10/18/69 BURT assisted in the rolling and distribution of Ku Klux Klan-type material in and around Natchez, Mississippi.

In view of the information furnished by [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] to the effect that the subject has mentioned the possible use of firearms and since he has been involved in the preparation and distribution of propaganda-type material; and also since he is an active member of Unit 1733 of the Minutemen at Natchez, it is requested that the Bureau consider placing the subject in Priority III of the Security Index.

LEADS:

JACKSON

AT NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

Will follow results of Bureau action on request to place subject on Security Index.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, Jackson (157-5151)

FROM : Director, FBI (100-450679)

SUBJECT: JEWELL LEE BURT
SM - MINUTEMEN

DATE: 12/5/69

Rerep of SA Norman H. Stutte dated 9/22/69 at Jackson, Bureau letter to Jackson 10/15/69 and Jackson letter to Bureau 11/25/69.

Rerep has been reviewed and as stated in referenced Bureau letter, discloses that investigation in this matter has established subject's membership in the Minutemen and his position as Team Captain or Squad Leader in that organization. This report, on the contrary, has not determined that the subject is a member of any Klan organization.

This report does indicate that the subject has met with known Klan members. His activities, however, have been generally related to his association with or on behalf of the Minutemen Network Commander, Donald Houston Wilkinson, and his involvement in the Minutemen Psy-War project.

Referenced Jackson letter indicates the subject's activities have been primarily Klan-type activities rather than Minutemen. This statement is not substantiated by the foregoing information which has been furnished to the Bureau in this case.

In addition, referenced Bureau letter pointed out that information previously developed indicates the subject has a propensity for violence and that this coupled with his known Minutemen membership appeared to be sufficient basis for inclusion on the Security Index. A statement in referenced Jackson letter that subject does not meet the criteria for the Security Index is not consistent with the above information.



157-5151-97

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 11 1969	
FBI - JACKSON	

Stutte

Letter to SAC, Jackson
RE: JEWELL LEE BURT
100-450679)

Unless there is sufficient information to the contrary, not known to the Bureau, a recommendation should be promptly submitted for inclusion of the subject on the Security Index.

A review of the subject's file at Jackson, Ark., and the attached statements and reports of the members of the Committee as well as the files of the subject at this time on hand, reasonable basis for inclusion of the subject on the Security Index. It is noted that the activities at Jackson, Ark., are primarily of a non-type activities rather than those of a violent nature, but in accordance with referenced Bureau policy and since the subject has not appeared to fall into the category of being a security index subject, this case is being closed, WFO.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-450679)

FROM : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151) (C)

SUBJECT: JEWELL LEE BURT
RM - KLAN
SM - MINUTEMEN

DATE: 11/25/69

Re Jackson report of SA NORMAN H. STUTTE, 9/22/69.
Bureau letter to Jackson, 10/15/69.

A review of the subject's file at Jackson, Miss., and his subsequent statements and actions while a member of the Minutemen as well as the Klan, would indicate at this time no sound, reasonable basis for inclusion of the subject on the Security Index. It is noted that his activities at Natchez, Miss., are primarily Klan-type activities rather than Minutemen activities, but in compliance with referenced Bureau letter and since the subject does not appear to fall into the criteria listed for Security Index subjects, this case is being closed, UACB.

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Jackson
NHS/bkh
(3)



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CLOSE

157-5151-96

CCO: PLS prepare correlation memo
9 PD 338

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, Jackson (157-5151)

✓ FROM : Director, FBI (100-450679)

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
SM - MINUTEMEN

DATE: 10/15/69

Rerep of SA Norman H. Stutte dated 9/22/69 at Jackson.

SAC Letter 68-27 (E) instructs that investigations of Minutemen are to be conducted pursuant to instructions contained in Section 87D, Manual of Instructions. The letter also advises that mere membership in the Minutemen is not sufficient reason to include the subject on the Security Index (SI). It continues that membership plus statements and actions which indicate a subject is violence-prone and a threat to the internal security of the country must be considered in connection with a recommendation for the SI.

No provision is made in Section 87D of the Manual of Instructions for placing a Minutemen-type case in a pending inactive status as has been done in this matter. These instructions state that after required investigation has been conducted, a recommendation should be made with respect to the SI. No such recommendation has been made in this case.

The subject's Minutemen membership and his activities on behalf of this organization have been established by investigation. It has also been determined that the subject has engaged in the firing of propaganda-type mortars, that he has possessed dynamite and ammunition apparently for violent acts and has also advocated an act of violence in connection with the Inaugural Ball of Charles Evers. From the above it would appear that such would constitute sufficient criteria for inclusion of the subject on the SI.

Jackson will accordingly place this matter in a pending status and promptly submit a recommendation as to whether the subject should be included on the SI.



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

157-5151-94

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 16 1969	
FBI-JACKSON	

Handwritten signatures and initials:
Ratchford
Stutte
4/88

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

JACKSON

JACKSON

9/22/69

9/17 - 9/18/69

JAMES LEE BUNT

SA ROBERT H. STUTE

Director of Case

September 22, 1969

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

RM - ELAN
SM - MINUTOMEN

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
 - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
 - (c) ☒ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

2 - Bureau (100-450679)

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Jackson

1 - Jackson (157-5151)

NHS/bls (4)
Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office JACKSON	Office of Origin JACKSON	Date 9/22/69	Investigative Period 9/17 - 9/18/69
Title of Case JEWEL LEE BURT		Report made by SA NORMAN H. STUTTE	Typed By: bls
		Character of Case. RM - KLAN SM - MINUTEMEN	

SUMMARY

NON-PROSECUTIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SUMMARYREFERENCE:

Jackson report of SA MICHAEL J. O'NEILL, 8/15/68.

- P* -

ENCLOSURES:TO THE BUREAU

Enclosed are the original and one copy of FD-376 on the subject.

LEADS:JACKSON

Approved	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below		
Copies made:		167	5151	91
5 - Bureau (100-450679) (Encs:2) (RM)				
1 - Secret Service, Jackson (RM)				
1 - NISO-CHASN (RM)				
2 - MIGp, Jackson (RM)		Searched		
② - Jackson (157-5151)		Serialized		
		Indexed		
		Filed		

Notations:

AT NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

Will follow and report subject's activities
in Unit 1733 of the Minutemen.

INFORMANTS:

<u>Identity</u>	<u>Location</u>
JN T-1, JN T-2, and JN T-3 is [FOIA(b) 7 - (D)]	[FOIA(b) 7 - (D)]
JN T-4, JN T-5, and JN T-6 is [FOIA(b) 7 - (D)]	

ADMINISTRATIVE:

The investigative period of this report
reflects the dates of file review, rather than dates of
investigation.

More than one T symbol was used by the
informants in this matter in order to further conceal
their identities.

B*
(COVER PAGE)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - Secret Service, Jackson, Mississippi (RM)
1 - NISO, Charleston, South Carolina (RM)
2 - MIGp, Jackson, Mississippi (RM)

Report of: SA NORMAN H. STUTTE
Date: September 22, 1969

Office: JACKSON

Field Office File #: JN 157-5151

Bureau File #: 100-450679

Title: JEWEL LEE BURT

Character: RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN
SECURITY MATTERS - MINUTEMEN

Synopsis: Subject resided at Fayette, Miss., but has moved to General Delivery, Washington, Miss. Subject returned to work at Armstrong Tire and Rubber Co., Natchez, Miss. BURT assists in PSY-WAR Sidewar Project at Natchez, Miss., and also in distribution of Minutemen material at Natchez.

- P* -

DETAILS:

The following characterizations are attached in the appendix section of this report:

Minutemen
Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Louisiana
Silver Dollar Group
United Klans of America, Incorporated
White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi

I. BACKGROUND

A. RESIDENCE

JEWEL LEE BURT moved from Route 1, Box 311A, Fayette, Mississippi, and is presently residing at General Delivery, Washington, Mississippi, in the house rented at one time by ERNEST AVANTS.

B. EMPLOYMENT

BURT is employed at the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, Mississippi.

C. CURRENT POSITION IN THE ORGANIZATION

JN T-1 advised that BURT is a team captain in Unit 1733 and is responsible for recruiting new members.

D. AUTOMOBILES

JN T-1 advised that BURT currently drives a 1966 Falcon with Mississippi license plate, as well as a 1968 Ford bearing Mississippi license plate.

II. ACTIVITIES IN ORGANIZATION

On August 18, 1968, JN T-2 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT, RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER and DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON drove from Natchez, Mississippi, to Harrisonburg, Louisiana, where they met SONNY (Last Name Unknown). The item of discussion with SONNY was a young Klansman in the Harrisonburg area who had been charged with the rape of a 14 year old girl and SONNY stated that one way they could help the boy out of the charge was to put a rock around the girl's neck and drop her in the river.

On October 28, 1968, JN T-3 advised that on October 9, 1968, JEWEL LEE BURT, DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON and others traveled to Laurel, Mississippi, at

JN 157-5151

which place they met SAM BOWERS at the Nix's Cafe at about 1:00 P.M. WILKINSON advised BOWERS of the Minutemen set up at Natchez, Mississippi, and BOWERS commented that he had heard of it and that he was favorably impressed with what DE PUGH and PEYSON obviously stood for.

During the conversation, BOWERS stated that he needed some act of violence to take the pressure and the concentration off JOE DANNY HAWKINS and TARRANTS, who is presently incarcerated at Meridian, Mississippi. BOWERS asked WILKINSON to blow up something in the Jackson area, but WILKINSON said that he would do this if he had some explosive, but he does not. After talking with WILKINSON and BURT for approximately one hour, they then traveled back to Natchez, Mississippi.

On November 15, 1968, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT attended the trial of JONES, FULLER, and AVANTS at Vicksburg, Mississippi, and is prepared to give DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON a full report on the proceedings of that trial.

On November 28, 1968, JN T-1 advised that BURT reported on the trial of FULLER, JONES, and AVANTS, which was held at Vicksburg, Mississippi, in which a \$1,000,000 judgment was handed down against the defendants and the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi. BURT pointed out that many of the Klansmen in the area he had spoken to were frightened over this as this may set a precedent for future claims against the Klan and Klansmen in the area. He also commented that he and DON WILKINSON had been to Laurel, Mississippi, to see SAM BOWERS and that BOWERS was favorably impressed with Unit 1733 of the Minutemen.

On November 26, 1968, JN T-6 advised that on November 21, 1968, there was a meeting of the Minutemen

squad leaders at the Shamrock Motel, Vidalia, Louisiana. Network Commander DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON was in attendance along with squad leaders R. J. GLOVER and E. D. MORACE. JEWEL LEE BURT, Fayette, Mississippi, also attended the meeting. After the meeting was over, RED GLOVER and JEWEL LEE BURT discussed furnishing some type of illegal material to WILKINSON in order to test him.

On December 3, 1968, JN T-1 advised that BURT contacted DONALD WILKINSON and WILKINSON advised BURT that he needed some explosives. BURT told WILKINSON that he had talked to a friend in Jackson, Mississippi, recently and that he was going to be supplied with four sticks of dynamite in the near future and would subsequently furnish them to WILKINSON.

On January 10, 1969, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT had contacted DONALD WILKINSON and had advised WILKINSON that SAM BOWERS desired an act of violence to be committed in the Natchez area in the near future to take the pressure off him and the White Knights in Hinds County, Mississippi. WILKINSON told BURT that he would be glad to arrange for such an act to occur, but that he would dynamite and BURT stated he could supply dynamite to WILKINSON in the near future.

On March 4, 1969, JN T-2 advised that on March 2, 1969, DON WILKINSON and RED GLOVER were talking about setting off the PSY-WAR Project in the presence of BURT. BURT indicated to WILKINSON that he would be present if he was wanted and WILKINSON advised he would like for BURT to be on his force.

On March 11, 1969, JN T-5 advised that on March 5, 1969, DONALD WILKINSON, JOE LEE BURT, E. D. MORACE and others tested the PSY-WAR rocket device on the levee in Vidalia, Louisiana.

JEWEL BURT and RED GLOVER, after the testing of

squad leaders at the Shamrock Motel, Vidalia, Louisiana. Network Commander DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON was in attendance along with squad leaders R. J. GLOVER and E. D. MORACE. JEWEL LEE BURT, Fayette, Mississippi, also attended the meeting. After the meeting was over, RED GLOVER and JEWEL LEE BURT discussed furnishing some type of illegal material to WILKINSON in order to test him.

On December 3, 1968, JN T-1 advised that BURT contacted DONALD WILKINSON and WILKINSON advised BURT that he needed some explosives. BURT told WILKINSON that he had talked to a friend in Jackson, Mississippi, recently and that he was going to be supplied with four sticks of dynamite in the near future and would subsequently furnish them to WILKINSON.

On January 10, 1969, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT had contacted DONALD WILKINSON and had advised WILKINSON that SAM BOWERS desired an act of violence to be committed in the Natchez area in the near future to take the pressure off him and the White Knights in Hinds County, Mississippi. WILKINSON told BURT that he would be glad to arrange for such an act to occur, but that he would dynamite and BURT stated he could supply dynamite to WILKINSON in the near future.

On March 4, 1969, JN T-2 advised that on March 2, 1969, DON WILKINSON and RED GLOVER were talking about setting off the PSY-WAR Project in the presence of BURT. BURT indicated to WILKINSON that he would be present if he was wanted and WILKINSON advised he would like for BURT to be on his force.

On March 11, 1969, JN T-5 advised that on March 5, 1969, DONALD WILKINSON, JOE LEE BURT, E. D. MORACE and others tested the PSY-WAR rocket device on the levee in Vidalia, Louisiana.

JEWEL BURT and RED GLOVER, after the testing of

devices, were discussing dynamite and BURT said he knew a man who had a case of dynamite which was buried and needed moving as it had been there for six months.

On March 10, 1969, JN T-6 advised that on March 10, 1969, DON WILKINSON, JEWEL LEE BURT, E. D. MORACE and others had met at the home of E. D. MORACE to shoot off the PSY-WAR devices. RED GLOVER did not show up and so JEWEL LEE BURT and DONALD WILKINSON went to shoot theirs in Mississippi, and E. D. MORACE went to shoot his in Concordia Parish, Louisiana.

On March 11, 1969, JN T-1 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT and DON WILKINSON had gone to the Natchez - Adams High School in Natchez, Mississippi, to set off the PSY-WAR device but left due to their being quite a bit of traffic. They finally set the device off at the Morgantown Junior High School, Natchez, Mississippi, but did not wait around to see if the device worked.

On April 15, 1969, JN T-4 advised that a cardboard box in the possession of RED GLOVER containing dynamite was probably the property of JEWEL LEE BURT since the box indicated that it had been shipped from Memphis, Tennessee, to a part's store for Fayette, Mississippi, and JEWEL LEE BURT was from Fayette.

On May 27, 1969, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT had recently gone to the Jefferson Davis Hospital, Natchez, Mississippi, to have his hand operated on once again. At the present time he is looking for a place near his home to store the explosives furnished to DON WILKINSON by RED GLOVER but has not located one yet.

On June 9, 1969, JN T-3 advised that BURT has gotten out of the hospital at Natchez but has not returned to work. He was contacted by DON WILKINSON regarding the moving of the primer cord but WILKINSON at the present time is reluctant to pick it up due to too many people being around it.

JN 157-5151

On June 17, 1969, BURT was furnished copies of the White Sentinel and Minutemen literature and was told by DON WILKINSON to put the literature out in Jefferson County, Mississippi, and particularly in Fayette, Mississippi, after 10:00 P.M.

On July 7, 1969, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT has been talking about shooting out the transformer to the lights for the inaugural ball for CHARLES EVERS but apparently is not seriously considering it.

On July 22, 1969, JN T-2 advised that on July 14, 1969, JEWEL LEE BURT took the dynamite furnished to him by DON WILKINSON to an undisclosed spot near Fayette, Mississippi, along with 250 rounds of M-1 carbine ammunition and several Minutemen pamphlets.

On August 29, 1969, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT is presently back at work at Natchez, Mississippi, and has moved to General Delivery at Washington, Mississippi, in the residence formerly occupied at one time by ERNEST AVANTS.

He has been cooperative in the putting out of Minutemen propaganda and copies of the White Sentinel in the Natchez, Mississippi, area as well as at Church Hill, Mississippi, and on the Old Washington Road in Natchez, Mississippi.

APPENDIX

1

"MINUTEMEN"

The "Minutemen" was organized in June, 1960. Its present headquarters are Norborne, Missouri. Robert B. DePugh, Norborne, Missouri, has been publicly identified as the founder and National Coordinator of the organization since its inception. Membership of the "Minutemen" is claimed by DePugh to be in excess of 35,000 members; however, confidential sources state this figure is greatly exaggerated and that a more true estimate would be between 500 to 1,000 members. Statements by DePugh and literature distributed by the organization indicate its purpose to be the resistance to, and exposure of, the spread of Communist influence within the United States; for the formation of a guerrilla or underground organization to combat the troops of any foreign powers which might eventually occupy this country; to resist passage of laws which would regulate private ownership of firearms.

In April, 1966, DePugh stated the "Minutemen" organization was then dividing itself into two bodies: one group to be members who have been able to maintain their identity in complete secrecy from the public and government investigative agencies, and the other group to be made up of members who have been publicly identified and who will become active in the Patriotic Party. National conventions of the Patriotic Party were held in July, 1966, at Kansas City, Missouri, and July, 1967, at Kansas City, Kansas.

Members of the "Minutemen" organization, including Robert B. DePugh and his close associate, Walter P. Peyson, have been arrested in the past on charges of violation of the Federal Firearms Act, Bank Robbery - Conspiracy, Illegal

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

2

"MINUTEMEN"

Possession of Firearms and Conspiracy to Commit Arson. They have also engaged in maneuvers utilizing guerrilla tactics wherein machine guns, mortars, grenades, and other firearms were employed.

A P P E N D I X

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
(LOUISIANA)
(OKKKK)

A source advised on October 25, 1963, that an organization known as the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK) had been organized in the State of Louisiana at Shreveport, Louisiana, in December of 1960.

A second source advised on August 12, 1966, that the OKKKK continues to be active within the State of Louisiana, and that the aims and purposes of this organization continue to be to promote Americanism, the supremacy of the white race, and the furtherance of segregation between the races.

APPENDIX

1

SILVER DOLLAR GROUP

A source on April 4, 1967, and a second source on May 3, 1967, characterized the Silver Dollar Group as a hard-core action group made up of present and former members of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi (WKKKKOM); the United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA); and Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi and Louisiana.

On August 15, 1967, a third source advised that the Silver Dollar Group was formed approximately in May or June, 1964. The secret group within the Klan was formed to further Klan activities involving the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and maintaining total segregation. Klansmen were dissatisfied with the inactivity in their respective Klan groups. The members of the new secret action unit had to be trusted Klansmen and had to vouch for each other.

A fourth source advised on May 26, 1969, that there is no formal organization in the Silver Dollar Group, but membership is obtained by invitation only, and upon receipt of a silver dollar from the group organizer, Raleigh Jackson Glover, membership is acquired. There have been no formal meetings or group sponsored activity by the Silver Dollar Group during the past year; however, those holding silver dollars still claim membership in the organization.

APPENDIX

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Records of Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, reflect that this Klan organization was granted a corporate charter on February 21, 1961, at Atlanta, Georgia, under the name United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc.

A source advised on February 27, 1961, that United Klans was formed as a result of a split in the U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. According to the source, the split resulted from a leadership dispute and United Klans has the same aims and objectives as the parent group. These are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races.

The first source and a second source advised in July, 1961, that United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc., merged with Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The merged organization established headquarters in Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. (The organization is directed by ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, and is the dominant Klan group in the South, with Units in several Southern states.)

Second source advised that at a meeting in Prattville, Alabama, on October 22, 1961, the U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, merged with the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

Third source advised on May 25, 1966, that the UKA is currently an active organization, with Klaverns in several states. This source said that ROBERT M. SHELTON is the Imperial Wizard of this organization and was elected to this position on September 5, 1964, at a National Klonvocation in Birmingham, Alabama. Source stated that during April, 1966, the National office was moved from Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, to the carport of SHELTON's residence, #18 Lake Sherwood, Star Route, Northport, Alabama, which space he had converted into a room.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

1.

WHITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
OF MISSISSIPPI (WKKKKOM)

A source advised that on February 15, 1964, approximately 200 members of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan from the State of Mississippi met at Brookhaven, Mississippi. Those present decided to defect from the Original Knights and to form their own Klan group in Mississippi to be known as the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi.

This source advised that the aims and purposes of the WKKKKOM are to preserve Christian civilization, protect and promote white supremacy and the segregation of the races, to fight Communism and to extend the dignity, heritage, and rights of the white race of America.

This source advised on May 12, 1969, that the WKKKKOM is an unincorporated, secret organization existing in the State of Mississippi and formed for the purpose of preserving white supremacy regardless of the cost and including the use of force and violence. The WKKKKOM is controlled by the Imperial Wizard and state officers. The state is divided into districts and provinces. There is an estimated membership as of May 12, 1969, of 100 members of this organization. The aims and purposes of the organization continue to be the same as when the organization was created in February, 1964. L. E. Matthews, Jr., of Florence, Mississippi, was elected February 11, 1968, at a state meeting to succeed Sam Holloway Bowers, Jr., as Imperial Wizard.

APPENDIX



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

Title	JEWEL LEE BURT
Character	RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN INTERNAL SECURITY - MINUTEMEN
Reference	Jackson report of SA Norman H. Stutte dated and captioned above

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office JACKSON	Office of Origin JACKSON	Date 9/22/69	Investigative Period 9/17 - 9/18/69
Title of Case JEWEL LEE BURT		Report made by SA NORMAN H. STUTTE	Typed By bls
		Character of Case RM - KLAN SM - MINUTEMEN	

SUMMARYNON-PROSECUTIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SUMMARYREFERENCE:

Jackson report of SA MICHAEL J. O'NEILL, 8/15/68.

- *PS* ✓

ENCLOSURES:TO THE BUREAU

Enclosed are the original and one copy of FD-376 on the subject.

LEADS:JACKSON

Approved	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below		
Copies made: 5 - Bureau (100-450679) (Encs.2) (RM) 1 - Secret Service, Jackson (RM) 1 - NISO-CHASN (RM) 2 - MIGp, Jackson (RM) ② - Jackson (157-5151) <i>bls</i>		157	5151	91 92
		Searched		
		Serialized		
		Indexed		
		Filed		
		STUTTE		

Notations:

AT NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

Will follow and report subject's activities
in Unit 1733 of the Minutemen.

INFORMANTS:

<u>Identity</u>	<u>Location</u>
JN T-1, JN T-2, and JN T-3 is [FOIA(b)7 - (D)]	[FOIA(b)7 - (D)]
JN T-4, JN T-5, and JN T-6 is [FOIA(b)7 - (D)]	

ADMINISTRATIVE:

The investigative period of this report
reflects the dates of file review, rather than dates of
investigation.

More than one T-symbol was used by the
informants in this matter in order to further conceal
their identities.

B*
(COVER PAGE)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - Secret Service, Jackson, Mississippi (RM)
1 - NISO, Charleston, South Carolina (RM)
2 - MIGp, Jackson, Mississippi (RM)

Report of: SA NORMAN H. STUTTE
Date: September 22, 1969

Office: JACKSON

Field Office File #: JN 157-5151

Bureau File #: 100-450679

Title: JEWEL LEE BURT

Character: RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN
SECURITY MATTERS - MINUTEMEN

Synopsis: Subject resided at Fayette, Miss., but has moved to General Delivery, Washington, Miss. Subject returned to work at Armstrong Tire and Rubber Co., Natchez, Miss. BURT assists in PSY-WAR Sidewar Project at Natchez, Miss., and also in distribution of Minutemen material at Natchez.

- P* -

DETAILS:

The following characterizations are attached in the appendix section of this report:

Minutemen
Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Louisiana
Silver Dollar Group
United Klans of America, Incorporated
White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi

I. BACKGROUND

A. RESIDENCE

JEWEL LEE BURT moved from Route 1, Box 311A, Fayette, Mississippi, and is presently residing at General Delivery, Washington, Mississippi, in the house rented at one time by ERNEST AVANTS.

B. EMPLOYMENT

BURT is employed at the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, Mississippi.

C. CURRENT POSITION IN THE ORGANIZATION

JN T-1 advised that BURT is a team captain in Unit 1733 and is responsible for recruiting new members.

D. AUTOMOBILES

JN T-1 advised that BURT currently drives a 1966 Falcon with Mississippi license plate, as well as a 1968 Ford bearing Mississippi license plate.

II. ACTIVITIES IN ORGANIZATION

On August 18, 1968, JN T-2 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT, RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER and DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON drove from Natchez, Mississippi, to Harrisonburg, Louisiana, where they met SONNY (Last Name Unknown). The item of discussion with SONNY was a young Klansman in the Harrisonburg area who had been charged with the rape of a 14 year old girl and SONNY stated that one way they could help the boy out of the charge was to put a rock around the girl's neck and drop her in the river.

On October 28, 1968, JN T-3 advised that on October 9, 1968, JEWEL LEE BURT, DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON and others traveled to Laurel, Mississippi, at

which place they met SAM BOWERS at the Nix's Cafe at about 1:00 P.M. WILKINSON advised BOWERS of the Minutemen set up at Natchez, Mississippi, and BOWERS commented that he had heard of it and that he was favorably impressed with what DE PUGH and PEYSON obviously stood for.

During the conversation, BOWERS stated that he needed some act of violence to take the pressure and the concentration off JOE DANNY HAWKINS and TARRANTS, who is presently incarcerated at Meridian, Mississippi. BOWERS asked WILKINSON to blow up something in the Jackson area, but WILKINSON said that he would do this if he had some explosive, but he does not. After talking with WILKINSON and BURT for approximately one hour, they then traveled back to Natchez, Mississippi.

On November 15, 1968, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT attended the trial of JONES, FULLER, and AVANTS at Vicksburg, Mississippi, and is prepared to give DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON a full report on the proceedings of that trial.

On November 28, 1968, JN T-1 advised that BURT reported on the trial of FULLER, JONES, and AVANTS, which was held at Vicksburg, Mississippi, in which a \$1,000,000 judgment was handed down against the defendants and the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi. BURT pointed out that many of the Klansmen in the area he had spoken to were frightened over this as this may set a precedent for future claims against the Klan and Klansmen in the area. He also commented that he and DON WILKINSON had been to Laurel, Mississippi, to see SAM BOWERS and that BOWERS was favorably impressed with Unit 1733 of the Minutemen.

On November 26, 1968, JN T-6 advised that on November 21, 1968, there was a meeting of the Minutemen

squad leaders at the Shamrock Motel, Vidalia, Louisiana. Network Commander DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON was in attendance along with squad leaders R. J. GLOVER and E. D. MORACE. JEWEL LEE BURT, Fayette, Mississippi, also attended the meeting. After the meeting was over, RED GLOVER and JEWEL LEE BURT discussed furnishing some type of illegal material to WILKINSON in order to test him.

On December 3, 1968, JN T-1 advised that BURT contacted DONALD WILKINSON and WILKINSON advised BURT that he needed some explosives. BURT told WILKINSON that he had talked to a friend in Jackson, Mississippi, recently and that he was going to be supplied with four sticks of dynamite in the near future and would subsequently furnish them to WILKINSON.

On January 10, 1969, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT had contacted DONALD WILKINSON and had advised WILKINSON that SAM BOWERS desired an act of violence to be committed in the Natchez area in the near future to take the pressure off him and the White Knights in Hinds County, Mississippi. WILKINSON told BURT that he would be glad to arrange for such an act to occur, but that he would dynamite and BURT stated he could supply dynamite to WILKINSON in the near future.

On March 4, 1969, JN T-2 advised that on March 2, 1969, DON WILKINSON and RED GLOVER were talking about setting off the PSY-WAR Project in the presence of BURT. BURT indicated to WILKINSON that he would be present if he was wanted and WILKINSON advised he would like for BURT to be on his force.

On March 11, 1969, JN T-5 advised that on March 5, 1969, DONALD WILKINSON, JOE LEE BURT, E. D. MORACE and others tested the PSY-WAR rocket device on the levee in Vidalia, Louisiana.

JEWEL BURT and RED GLOVER, after the testing of

devices, were discussing dynamite and BURT said he knew a man who had a case of dynamite which was buried and needed moving as it had been there for six months.

On March 10, 1969, JN T-6 advised that on March 10, 1969, DON WILKINSON, JEWEL LEE BURT, E. D. MORACE and others had met at the home of E. D. MORACE to shoot off the PSY-WAR devices. RED GLOVER did not show up and so JEWEL LEE BURT and DONALD WILKINSON went to shoot theirs in Mississippi, and E. D. MORACE went to shoot his in Concordia Parish, Louisiana.

On March 11, 1969, JN T-1 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT and DON WILKINSON had gone to the Natchez - Adams High School in Natchez, Mississippi, to set off the PSY-WAR device but left due to their being quite a bit of traffic. They finally set the device off at the Morgantown Junior High School, Natchez, Mississippi, but did not wait around to see if the device worked.

On April 15, 1969, JN T-4 advised that a cardboard box in the possession of RED GLOVER containing dynamite was probably the property of JEWEL LEE BURT since the box indicated that it had been shipped from Memphis, Tennessee, to a part's store for Fayette, Mississippi, and JEWEL LEE BURT was from Fayette.

On May 27, 1969, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT had recently gone to the Jefferson Davis Hospital, Natchez, Mississippi, to have his hand operated on once again. At the present time he is looking for a place near his home to store the explosives furnished to DON WILKINSON by RED GLOVER but has not located one yet.

On June 9, 1969, JN T-3 advised that BURT has gotten out of the hospital at Natchez but has not returned to work. He was contacted by DON WILKINSON regarding the moving of the primer cord but WILKINSON at the present time is reluctant to pick it up due to too many people being around it.

JN 157-5151

On June 17, 1969, BURT was furnished copies of the White Sentinel and Minutemen literature and was told by DON WILKINSON to put the literature out in Jefferson County, Mississippi, and particularly in Fayette, Mississippi, after 10:00 P.M.

On July 7, 1969, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT has been talking about shooting out the transformer to the lights for the inaugural ball for CHARLES EVERS but apparently is not seriously considering it.

On July 22, 1969, JN T-2 advised that on July 14, 1969, JEWEL LEE BURT took the dynamite furnished to him by DON WILKINSON to an undisclosed spot near Fayette, Mississippi, along with 250 rounds of M-1 carbine ammunition and several Minutemen pamphlets.

On August 29, 1969, JN T-3 advised that JEWEL LEE BURT is presently back at work at Natchez, Mississippi, and has moved to General Delivery at Washington, Mississippi, in the residence formerly occupied at one time by ERNEST AVANTS.

He has been cooperative in the putting out of Minutemen propaganda and copies of the White Sentinel in the Natchez, Mississippi, area as well as at Church Hill, Mississippi, and on the Old Washington Road in Natchez, Mississippi.

APPENDIX

1

"MINUTEMEN"

The "Minutemen" was organized in June, 1960. Its present headquarters are Norborne, Missouri. Robert B. DePugh, Norborne, Missouri, has been publicly identified as the founder and National Coordinator of the organization since its inception. Membership of the "Minutemen" is claimed by DePugh to be in excess of 35,000 members; however, confidential sources state this figure is greatly exaggerated and that a more true estimate would be between 500 to 1,000 members. Statements by DePugh and literature distributed by the organization indicate its purpose to be the resistance to, and exposure of, the spread of Communist influence within the United States; for the formation of a guerrilla or underground organization to combat the troops of any foreign powers which might eventually occupy this country; to resist passage of laws which would regulate private ownership of firearms.

In April, 1966, DePugh stated the "Minutemen" organization was then dividing itself into two bodies: one group to be members who have been able to maintain their identity in complete secrecy from the public and government investigative agencies, and the other group to be made up of members who have been publicly identified and who will become active in the Patriotic Party. National conventions of the Patriotic Party were held in July, 1966, at Kansas City, Missouri, and July, 1967, at Kansas City, Kansas.

Members of the "Minutemen" organization, including Robert B. DePugh and his close associate, Walter P. Peyson, have been arrested in the past on charges of violation of the Federal Firearms Act, Bank Robbery - Conspiracy, Illegal

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

2

"MINUTEMEN"

Possession of Firearms and Conspiracy to Commit Arson. They have also engaged in maneuvers utilizing guerrilla tactics wherein machine guns, mortars, grenades, and other firearms were employed.

A P P E N D I X

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
(LOUISIANA)
(OKKKK)

A source advised on October 25, 1963, that an organization known as the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK) had been organized in the State of Louisiana at Shreveport, Louisiana, in December of 1960.

A second source advised on August 12, 1966, that the OKKKK continues to be active within the State of Louisiana, and that the aims and purposes of this organization continue to be to promote Americanism, the supremacy of the white race, and the furtherance of segregation between the races.

SILVER DOLLAR GROUP

A source on April 4, 1967, and a second source on May 3, 1967, characterized the Silver Dollar Group as a hard-core action group made up of present and former members of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi (WKKKKOM); the United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA); and Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi and Louisiana.

On August 15, 1967, a third source advised that the Silver Dollar Group was formed approximately in May or June, 1964. The secret group within the Klan was formed to further Klan activities involving the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and maintaining total segregation. Klansmen were dissatisfied with the inactivity in their respective Klan groups. The members of the new secret action unit had to be trusted Klansmen and had to vouch for each other.

A fourth source advised on May 26, 1969, that there is no formal organization in the Silver Dollar Group, but membership is obtained by invitation only, and upon receipt of a silver dollar from the group organizer, Raleigh Jackson Glover, membership is acquired. There have been no formal meetings or group sponsored activity by the Silver Dollar Group during the past year; however, those holding silver dollars still claim membership in the organization.

APPENDIX

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Records of Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, reflect that this Klan organization was granted a corporate charter on February 21, 1961, at Atlanta, Georgia, under the name United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc.

A source advised on February 27, 1961, that United Klans was formed as a result of a split in the U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. According to the source, the split resulted from a leadership dispute and United Klans has the same aims and objectives as the parent group. These are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races.

The first source and a second source advised in July, 1961, that United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc., merged with Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The merged organization established headquarters in Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. (The organization is directed by ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, and is the dominant Klan group in the South, with Units in several Southern states.)

Second source advised that at a meeting in Prattville, Alabama, on October 22, 1961, the U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, merged with the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

Third source advised on May 25, 1966, that the UKA is currently an active organization, with Klaverns in several states. This source said that ROBERT M. SHELTON is the Imperial Wizard of this organization and was elected to this position on September 5, 1964, at a National Klonvocation in Birmingham, Alabama. Source stated that during April, 1966, the National office was moved from Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, to the carport of SHELTON's residence, #18 Lake Sherwood, Star Route, Northport, Alabama, which space he had converted into a room.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

1

WHITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
OF MISSISSIPPI (WKKKKOM)

A source advised that on February 15, 1964, approximately 200 members of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan from the State of Mississippi met at Brookhaven, Mississippi. Those present decided to defect from the Original Knights and to form their own Klan group in Mississippi to be known as the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi.

This source advised that the aims and purposes of the WKKKKOM are to preserve Christian civilization, protect and promote white supremacy and the segregation of the races, to fight Communism and to extend the dignity, heritage, and rights of the white race of America.

This source advised on May 12, 1969, that the WKKKKOM is an unincorporated, secret organization existing in the State of Mississippi and formed for the purpose of preserving white supremacy regardless of the cost and including the use of force and violence. The WKKKKOM is controlled by the Imperial Wizard and state officers. The state is divided into districts and provinces. There is an estimated membership as of May 12, 1969, of 100 members of this organization. The aims and purposes of the organization continue to be the same as when the organization was created in February, 1964. L. E. Matthews, Jr., of Florence, Mississippi, was elected February 11, 1968, at a state meeting to succeed Sam Holloway Bowers, Jr., as Imperial Wizard.

APPENDIX

12*

DocId:59160447

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Title

JEWEL LEE BURT

Character

RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN
INTERNAL SECURITY - MINUTEMEN

Reference

Jackson report of SA Norman H.
Stutte dated and captioned
above

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

ed
es
who

r
es
ntione
inves-
on has
ened.
au

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (62-2) (P)

FROM : SA SAMUEL N. JENNINGS

SUBJECT: MINUTEMEN
IS - MINUTEMEN

DATE: 9/17/69

Re Kansas City letter to Bureau, 9/5/69.

Re Kansas City letter enclosed material obtained from Albuquerque FOIA(b) 7 - (D) on 7/16-17/69. These enclosures pertained to about 15 or 20 individuals throughout Miss., who have in the past been members of the Minutemen or had some association with this organization.

A copy of re Kansas City letter is attached for your guidance as well as a copy of the pertinent enclosures pertaining to each individual. Most of the individuals mentioned in these enclosures are already subjects of RM-Klan type investigations. In those instances where no prior investigation has been conducted, a new 157 classification case is being opened. The opening of these new cases is in accordance with Bureau instructions that cases be opened on all members of the Minutemen throughout the United States.

2 - 62-2

1 - 157-606-TINY LEWIS (Encs.)

1 - 157-ADRAIN D. EILISON (Encs.)

1 - 157-8208-42-E. T. JACKSON (Encs.)

1 - 157- ALFRED R. ROBINSON (Encs.)

1 - 157-6446-DR. GREGORY MILLER (Encs.)

1 - 157-762-J. E. THORNHILL (Encs.)

1 - 157- WILLIAM HENRY WILSON (Encs.)

1 - 157-6019-PRESTON SLOAN (Encs.)

① - 157-5151-J. L. BURT (Encs.)

1 - 157-2801-DON H. WILKINSON (Encs.)

1 - 157-9092-WARREN W. WILLIAMSON (Encs.)

1 - 157- WILLIAM MASON WHITTEY (Encs.) 157-5151-90

1 - 157-324-ANDREW CVITANOVICH (Encs.)

1 - 157- J. T. WILLINGHAM (Encs.)

1 - 157-7416-BILLY M. DAVIS (Encs.)

1 - FOIA(b) 7 - (D) (Encs.)

SNJ/bkh

(18)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 17 1969	
FBI - JACKSON	

STUTTE

NW#: 4578

DocId:59160447

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

JN 62-2

LEAD:

JACKSON

AT JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

Will review the enclosed material concerning each individual connected with the Minutemen Organization and either utilize the information in preparing a report or include it in the next report on individuals already under investigation.

OF 10

United States Government
MEMORANDUM

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-107261)

DATE: 9/5/69

FROM : SAC, KANSAS CITY (62-7797) P

SUBJECT: MINUTEMEN
IS - MINUTEMEN
OO KC

ReBulet to Albany and all Offices, 8/7/69.

Enclosed for each Office is one brown manilla envelope containing material described below.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Albany (RM)(Enc. 1)(100-18811)
- 2 - Albuquerque (RM) (Enc. 1)(62-595)
- 2 - Alexandria (RM)(Enc. 1)
- 2 - Anchorage (RM)(Enc. 1)
- 2 - Atlanta (RM) (Enc. 1)(157-273)
- 2 - Baltimore (RM) (Enc. 1)(100-22623)
- 2 - Birmingham (RM)(Enc. 1)(100-4972)
- 2 - Boston (RM) (Enc. 1)(62-4040)
- 2 - Butte (RM)(Enc. 1)(100-8307)
- 2 - Buffalo (RM)(Enc. 1)(100-16587)
- 2 - Charlotte (RM)(Enc. 1)(62-2709)
- 2 - Chicago (RM)(Enc. 1)(105-11643)
- 2 - Cincinnati (RM)(Enc. 1)(100-13786)
- 2 - Cleveland (RM)(Enc. 1)(100-25679)
- 2 - Columbia (RM)(Enc. 1)(62-9)
- 2 - Dallas (RM)(Enc. 1)(105-1280)
- 2 - Denver (RM)(Enc. 1)(62-1494)
- 2 - Detroit (RM)(Enc. 1)(100-29942)
- 2 - El Paso (RM)(Enc. 1)(100-5809)
- 2 - Houston (RM)(Enc. 1)(62-1802)
- 2 - Indianapolis (RM) (Enc. 1)(100-13372)
- 2 - Jackson (RM)(Enc. 1)(62-2)
- 2 - Jacksonville (RM)(Enc. 1)(100-447)
- 2 - Knoxville (RM)(Enc. 1)(62-692)
- 2 - Las Vegas (RM)(Enc. 1)(62-121)
- 2 - Little Rock (RM)(Enc. 1)(100-3442)
- 2 - Los Angeles (RM)(Enc. 1)(62-5101)
- 2 - Louisville (RM)(Enc. 1)(105-480)
- 2 - Memphis (RM)(Enc. 1)(62-1187)

(Cont. Page 2)

KC 62-7797

2 - Miami (RM) (Enc. 1) (105-4921)
2 - Milwaukee (RM) (Enc. 1) (62-1060)
2 - Minneapolis (RM) (Enc. 1) (100-12533)
2 - Mobile (RM) (Enc. 1) (62-922)
2 - Newark (RM) (Enc. 1) (100-46383)
2 - New Orleans (RM) (Enc. 1) (62-3395)
2 - New Haven (RM) (Enc. 1)
2 - New York (RM) (Enc. 1) (62-12699)
2 - Norfolk (RM) (Enc. 1)
2 - Oklahoma City (RM) (Enc. 1) (100-6949)
2 - Omaha (RM) (Enc. 1) (100-6594)
2 - Philadelphia (RM) (Enc. 1) (157-447)
2 - Phoenix (RM) (Enc. 1) (105-1226)
2 - Pittsburgh (RM) (Enc. 1) (62-2722)
2 - Portland (RM) (Enc. 1) (62-2511)
2 - Richmond (RM) (Enc. 1) (62-1720)
2 - Sacramento (RM) (Enc. 1)
2 - St. Louis (RM) (Enc. 1) (100-18627)
2 - Salt Lake City (RM) (Enc. 1) (100-9641)
2 - San Antonio (RM) (Enc. 1) (105-2356)
2 - San Diego (RM) (Enc. 1) (100-12461)
2 - San Francisco (RM) (Enc. 1) (100-47715)
2 - Savannah (RM) (Enc. 1) (62-1139)
2 - Seattle (RM) (Enc. 1) (100-25625)
2 - Springfield (RM) (Enc. 1) (100-9712)
2 - Tampa (RM) (Enc. 1) (100-388)
2 - WFO (RM) (Enc. 1) (100-39667)
2 - Kansas City

JRG:as
(116)

The Albuquerque Office, through Albuquerque FOIA(b)7 - (D) on 7/16 and 17/69, obtained material which contained a large portion, if not all, of the records maintained at Minutemen (MM) Underground Headquarters. All this material was furnished to the Bureau by Albuquerque where it was copied and subsequently furnished to the Kansas City Office for appropriate review, evaluation and dissemination to interested Offices.

After a thorough review of this material, the attached enclosures are being furnished each listed Office so cases may be opened on the individuals deemed appropriate. The names contained in these enclosures are not being listed separately due to the voluminous number.

It is to be noted many of the enclosures contain MM identification and/or membership numbers. The handwritten names and dollar amounts appearing on many of the enclosures, Kansas City assumes was added to the correspondence when it was opened at MM Underground Headquarters. Also enclosed is a typewritten membership list of the Patriotic Party as well as a list of contributors to the Patriotic Party.

The Offices receiving the enclosures should consider themselves Office of Origin. No copies of the enclosures are being maintained by the Kansas City Office.

Each Office should handle the enclosures according to previous Bureau instructions regarding investigation of individuals who are allegedly members of the MM organization.

In the handling of all interviews, utmost caution should be used in approaching these individuals as they can be extremely dangerous when approached by representatives of a law enforcement organization, especially the FBI.

Jackson

117-403

J. L. Burt

Rt. 1, Box 311 A

Fayette, Miss.

Phone 442-5240

(assigned to network 1733)

Age 41, Occupation: Tire plant, skills; hunting and
fishing, education, 10th grade married @ 4 children
owns own home, rural area; Presbyterian;
Affiliation AMV; ~~444444~~ veteran of navy
Alternate address Rt. 1, Box 108A Natchez, Miss 39120

Burt, J. L.

Rt. 1, Box 311 A

Fayette, Miss.

117403

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160447

141

5c
Encl.Processed

NW 1733

Classification: Secret

MINUTEMEN

Membership Application Form

Name J. L. BURT
 Address RT 1 BOX 211A Phone No. _____
 City & State FAYETTE MISS Zip Code _____

NOTICE TO APPLICANT: The Minutemen are the most dedicated, most active and best disciplined American organization in the fight to preserve our Constitutional Republic. Experience has shown that the greatest single danger to an anti-communist organization is the possible infiltration of enemy agents as new recruits. Although we recognize the applicants reluctance to give information about themselves, the following data is necessary if we are to accurately judge our new members' degree of sincerity and reliability. These applications are stored in such a manner as to be quickly and completely destroyed if any attempt is made to seize them.

PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY NORTHFIELD State MISS.
 Age 41 Sex MALE Occupation TIRE PLANT
 Other skill, abilities and hobbies HUNTING & FISHING

Education 10 Special Subjects Studied _____
 Marital Status MARRIED No. of Children 4
 Own your own home YES Rent _____ Living with relatives _____
 Rural, Suburban or urban area RURAL
 Make of car FALCON Year 1966 License No. 32-
 Do you speak or read a foreign language? NO
 Nationality of parents WHITE Religion PRES.
 List all business, labor, political, and fraternal organizations to which you belong. A. P. W. R.
 Veteran YES What Branch? NAVY Rank SA1st class

Enclosed is my initial membership fee of \$5.00 which includes one years' subscription to "ON Target", the organization's monthly publication.

Signature

J. L. Burt

(Complete reverse side also)

F25463769A

NW#: 4573

*DocId: 59160447

How did you first learn of this organization/?

~~BUTLER~~

Blueprint for Victory

What type of activity do you feel you can do most effectively? (Member of combat team, Intelligence or espionage work, communications, weapons, Medical, etc.)

combat team
(Combat Team)

Are you willing to complete correspondence training in some specialized activity?

yes

How much time per week can you devote to organizational activities?

AS MANY AS NECESSARY

Remarks;

Alternate address

~~REDACTED ADDRESS~~

RTI Box 1081A

City Natchez

State

MISS

Phone No. 442-5340

Zip Code

39120

To the restoration of our Constitutional Republic, our individual freedom, and our National Heritage, I pledge my life, my honor, and my fortune.

NW#: 4573 WILL NEVER SURRENDER DocId:59160447

U.S. FOREVER. U.N. NEVER.

How did you first learn of this organization?

~~BTTFP~~

Blueprint for Victory

What type of activity do you feel you can do most effectively? (Member of combat team, Intelligence or espionage work, communications, weapons, Medical, etc.)

combat team
(Combat Team)

Are you willing to complete correspondence training in some specialized activity?

Yes

How much time per week can you devote to organizational activities?

AS MANY AS NECESSARY

Remarks;

Alternate address

~~REDACTED ADDRESS~~

RT I Box 1081A

City Natchez

State MISS

Phone No. 442-5340

Zip Code 39120

To the restoration of our Constitutional Republic, our individual freedom, and our National Heritage, I pledge my life, my honor, and my fortune.

NW#: 4573 WILL NEVER SURRENDER.
DocId: 59160447

U.S. FOREVER. U.N. NEVER.

Date received 4/15/69	Received from (name or symbol number) FOIA(b)7 - (D)	Received by SA JAMES A. WOOTEN
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Dictated <u>RD - 4/17/69</u> to <u>U. Eogan</u> Transcribed <u>4/28/69</u> Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 4/15/69 Date(s) of activity 4/9/69 - 4/15/69
Brief description of activity or material R. J. GLOVER obtains M-1 carbine from E. D. MORACE and leaves 38 sticks of dynamite with MORACE. GLOVER introduces MORACE to three new SDG members at Centerville and Woodville, Miss. GLOVER names five men who attempted to burn Negro Masonic Hall at Laurel Hill, La. in 1964.		File where original is located if not attached FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Remarks:

In the event any information in this report is to be disseminated, it should be properly paraphrased in order to fully protect this informant.

- ⑦ Jackson
- 1 - 62-2 (Minutemen)
 - 1 - 157-5206 (SDG)
 - ① - 157-5151 (JEWEL BURT)
 - 1 - 157-2444 (R. J. GLOVER)
 - 1 - 157-613 (TOMMIE JONES)
 - 1 - 157-405 (THOR LEE TORGESON)
 - 1 - 157-4592 (JAMES F. LEE)

- ⑧ - New Orleans
- 1 - **FOIA(b)7 - (D)**
 - 1 - 62-3395 (Minutemen)
 - ② - 157-6542 (SDG)
 - 1 - 157-3489 (R. J. GLOVER)
 - 1 - 157-3784 (E. D. MORACE)
 - 1 - 157-3788 (JAMES SCAROBROUGH)
 - 1 - 157-2003 (Attempted Bombing of Negro Masonic Hall, Laurel Hills, La., 1964)

JAW/ua
(14)

157-5151-81

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 1 1969	
FBI-JACKSON	

S. Little

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APRIL 28, 1969	
FBI - NEW ORLEANS	

Alexandria, Louisiana
April 15, 1969

SILVER DOLLAR GROUP AND MINUTEMEN

On April 10, 1969, R. J. GLOVER of Natchez, Mississippi, contacted E. D. MORACE at the Ford Garage, Ferriday, Louisiana, where MORACE works. GLOVER said he was restless and could not sleep this day, although he is working nights. He stated he was trying to see KENNETH NORMAN HEAD, but was unable to locate him. GLOVER said he would be by to see MORACE soon and bring him something to keep.

During the early evening of April 12, 1969, R. J. GLOVER drove up to the MORACE house in Vidalia, Louisiana. GLOVER asked for his M-2 Carbine which he had left with MORACE about two weeks previously. MORACE went into his house and returned with the carbine. GLOVER and MORACE went to GLOVER's old Ford pick-up truck and obtained a cardboard box from the front seat of the truck. GLOVER said there was lots of dynamite in the box and that MORACE was to keep it safe and not to drop or jar it.

The cardboard box had printing on it, showing it originally held General Electric Sealed Beam Lamps. A shipping tag on the box showed it had at one time been shipped by NAFA, Memphis, Tennessee, to Genuine Parts Service, Vicksburg, Miss., for Fayette, Mississippi. MORACE later confided to a friend that the box was, no doubt, the property of JEWEL BURT, as he thought BURT was from Fayette, and BURT has recently promised GLOVER some dynamite.

Inside the box were two cellophane bags, a clear one and a green-colored one. Inside of the clear bag were seventeen sticks of dynamite and the green bag contained twenty-one sticks of dynamite. All of the dynamite sticks were identical in appearance and printed on each stick were the words, "Hercules Ditching Dynamite." Each stick was about eight inches long and one-inch in diameter and the outside waxlike paper on each stick was a faded light brown color.

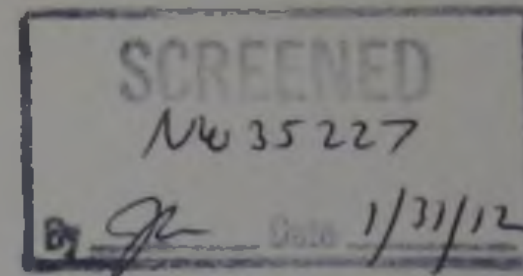
GLOVER told MORACE he might go to Kentwood, Louisiana, to spend the weekend but his wife could not get off from her job at a drug store on Franklin Street in Natchez, Mississippi. GLOVER said he could be reached in Natchez at the home of his relatives with whom he is living, JAMES WATTS, telephone 442-3078, and SMITH, telephone 442-3154.

On Monday, April 14, 1969, GLOVER drove up to MORACE's house about 6:00 PM and asked MORACE to accompany him on Silver Dollar Group business. The two men entered GLOVER's car and drove to Natchez, Mississippi, and southward 33 miles to Woodville, Mississippi. At Woodville, they turned eastward about 15 miles to Centreville, Mississippi. On the way GLOVER told MORACE that one of the SDG members had been shot and was in the hospital in Centreville and he needed to check into it to see if they should revenge the shooting. The two men entered the hospital and GLOVER introduced MORACE to a brother of the wounded man and a tall man who was previously a deputy sheriff at Woodville.

157-JN-5151 Section 3 Serial 129-

157-5151

Volume Number 3



U. S. Department of Justice

(MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE)

DO NOT DESTROY;
HISTORICAL VALUE,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.

FEDERAL BUREAU

of

INVESTIGATION

Bureau File Number 100-450679

See also Nos.

Volume Number
Serials

129 —

3

C 2-13-73
Stutt 12/8/69

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DocId:59160448

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151)

DATE: 3/27/73

FROM : CLERK, SUSAN C. HARDIN

SUBJECT: JEWELL LEE BURT
EM - KLAN

The following is a correlation of information concerning the subject as found through a review of his file:

157-5151-129

On 10/8/71, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject and several members of the UKA in Adams County are pushing the Klan rally to be held in Washington, Miss., even though the leaders of their unit are discouraging the members to attend.

On 10/12/71, source advised that he observed subject at the rally at Washington, Miss., on 10/8/71.

On 10/23/71, subject, DON WILKINSON, and W. L. ROBERTSON were seen to attend the state meeting at Lawrence, Miss., on 10/23/71. When this meeting was over, subject was overheard to ask DURRELL FONDREN about the recent trouble with JOHN BORSKI in Liberty, Miss. FONDREN said that he had met with the Unit in Liberty, Miss., concerning BORSKI and has given the unit authority to kick BORSKI out and it was his understanding that BORSKI was to be kicked out of the unit.

157-5151-130

On 11/15/71, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject was in attendance at a meeting of Unit #2 on 11/14/71.

157-5151-131

On 12/8/71, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject



1- 157-5151
RKM/sch

NW# 157-5151-146

DocId:59160448

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

157-5151-146

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 27 1973	
FBI - JACKSON	

has been upset with the Exalted Cyclops of Unit #2 and "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON because he is wanting to spend some of the money that both of the individuals have which belongs to the Klan. Subject wanted some of the money to go to a state meeting or spend it on local items but all that he could get was \$15 and inasmuch as W. L. "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON has \$185 in the bank and the Exalted Cyclops of Unit #2 has approximately \$50 in the bank, subject wanted to spend this money. It is further reported that he is not very well liked or trusted by most of the Klan members because of his past actions and things that he has said.

157-5151-132

On 1/11/72, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject has not been too friendly with the Klansmen in Natchez, Miss., lately. He allegedly is still mad because he cannot get "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON, the EC of Unit #2, to spend any money.

157-5151-133

On 2/11/72, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject is still upset with "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON because of various personal problems.

157-5151-134

On 3/20/72, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject is a known member of UKA Unit #2, Adams County, Miss.

Source further stated that he heard that "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON and subject were to go with RED GLOVER to McComb, Miss., on 3/19/72, to recover some Smith and Wesson firearms.

157-5151-135

On 5/8/72, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that subject and "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON attended a state meeting on 4/22/72. At this meeting subject was overheard to mention something about the lie detector test and also was heard to suggest that all the EC's of the UKA in Miss. be given this test.

157-5151-137

On 5/16/72, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that he had learned that subject and TOMMY LOVE are allegedly going to attend the state meeting on 5/20/72.

157-5151-138

On 6/23/72, [FOIA(b)7 - (D)] advised that he had learned that subject's UKA # was 0012.

Source also advised that he had learned that subject and W.L. ROBERTSON are rather disturbed because the UKA Unit is "not doing anything." They allegedly want to type up some political and Klan-type pamphlets and distribute them.

ER

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151) (C)

DATE: 2/13/73

FROM : SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
EM - KLAN
OO: JACKSON

Investigation in this matter was begun in order to determine if subject is now presently involved in any klan activities in the Natchez, Miss., area. All investigation in this matter has been conducted and has failed to yield any direct indication that the subject is now directly involved with any klan activities or is a member of a klan unit.

In view of the foregoing information, it is recommended that this matter be considered closed.

1 - Jackson
NHS/njb
(1) *njb*



Close

157-5151-145

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 16 1973	
FBI-JACKSON	
STUTTE <i>MS</i>	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-1519) (P)

DATE: 12/21/72

FROM : SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

SUBJECT: UKA, INC.
ADAMS COUNTY, MISS.

On 12/15/72,

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

He stated in the interim that the following information was the only information that he had available concerning the status of UKA Unit #2 in Adams County, Mississippi:

- (18) - Jackson (2-157-1519)
- (1-157-958) (ERNEST HENRY AVANTS)
 - (1-157-2444) (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)
 - (1-157-2801) (DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON)
 - (1-157-5151) (JEWEL LEE BURT)
 - (1-157-5940) (W. L. ROBERTSON)
 - (1-157-7569) (JAMES JACKSON)
 - (1-157-7601) (MELVIN LAVERN HARDY)
 - (1-157-14804) (CHARLES BRUCE MOAK)
 - (1-157-14805) (AMOS EUGENE KINNEY)
 - (1-157-15766) (CHARLES NATIONS)
 - (1-157-15891) (CECIL BAILEY)
 - (1-157-15892) (H. E. VINES)
 - (1-157-15893) (EUGENE L. THOMAS)
 - (1-157-15894) (BOBBY BRUCE BOYD)
 - (1-157-15895) (JAMES LIPSCOMB)
 - (1-157-15896) (GORDON MONROE HUGHES, JR.)

NHS:kms

(18) *lms*



NW# : 4573

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DocId:59160448

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 21 1972	
FBI - JACKSON	

157-5151-144

JN 157-1519

He advised at the present time DONALD WILKINSON is still the EC and that W. L. ROBERTSON is the secretary-treasurer. He stated that there are actually only about six active members. Those members being the two mentioned above, plus JEWEL LEE BURT, and JEWEL LEE BURT's son-in-law, AMOS EUGENE KINNEY. He stated that he has no information whatsoever indicating that CHARLES MOAK, MELVIN HARDY, CECIL BAILEY, H. E. VINES, BOBBY BOYD, JAMES LIPSCOMB, or GORDON HUGHES are paying their dues or even interested in further contact by UKA people in Adams County, Miss. He stated it has come to his attention that EUGENE L. THOMAS who resides near Stanton or Cannonsburg, Mississippi, is probably trying to obtain the EC's job and that he has no definite indication that this is going to occur. He further advised that a person who attended at one time several meetings and was taken into the UKA Unit #2 was CHARLES BRUCE MOAK but stated that since MOAK won a shotgun approximately one year ago he has not attended any meetings although upon occasion he did pay his dues.

He advised that JAMES JACKSON is not a member of UKA Unit #2 although he might possibly be a member of the Third Unit in Natchez, Mississippi. He stated, however, his contact with other klansmen indicate that UKA Unit #3 has now become defunct as well as UKA Unit #1 which is old Unit 800.

He indicated that he has no information whatsoever concerning the possible membership of CHARLES NATIONS in any klan unit. He stated that NATIONS resides on W. FIELDS' property on the Morgantown Road near Washington, Mississippi, and he believes him to be a roughneck in the oil fields. He stated, however, that he is not sure this is the right man.

He advised that it is his information that ERNEST HENRY AVANTS is allegedly separated from his wife, GLADYS.

JN 157-1519

He stated that she is running a small cafe located in the Natchez, Mississippi, area and that AVANTS himself is working somewhere off-shore with some oil company. He stated that he has no information indicating that AVANTS is a member of any klan unit at this time.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-1519)

DATE: 10/19/72

FROM : SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

SUBJECT: UKA, INC.
ADAMS COUNTY, MISS.
EM - KLAN
OO: JACKSON

On 10/17/72, EDWARD MADISON HUDSON, 24 Fourth Street, Natchez, Miss., who is a former member of the UKA in Natchez, Miss., furnished the following voluntary information:

HUDSON advised the following individuals are unknown to him, and he has no information indicating they might or might not be a member of any Klan Unit in the Natchez, Miss., area:

CHARLES BRUCE MOAK
CECIL M. BAILEY
H. E. VINES

- 2 - 157-1519
- 2 - 157-958 (ERNEST HENRY AVANTS)
- 2 - 157-2444 (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)
- 2 - 157-2801 (DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON)
- ② - 157-5151 (JEWEL LEE BURT)
- 2 - 157-5940 (WILLIAM LINUS ROBERTS)
- 2 - 157-7569 (JAMES JACKSON)
- 2 - 157-7601 (MELVIN LAVERN HARDY)
- 2 - 157-14804 (CHARLES BRUCE MOAK)
- 2 - 157-14805 (AMOS EUGENE KINNEY)
- 2 - 157-15766 (CHARLES NATIONS)
- 2 - 157-15891 (CECIL M. BAILEY)
- 2 - 157-15892 (H. E. VINES)
- 2 - 157-15893 (EUGENE THOMAS)
- 2 - 157-15894 (BOBBY BRUCE BOYD)
- 2 - 157-15895 (JAMES LIPSCOMB)
- 2 - 157-15896 (GORDON MONROE HUGHES, JR.)

NHS/wgj

(34) wgj



NW# 14573

DocId:59160448

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

*cc: done
make pending
date 5/1*

157-5151-143

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 20 1972	
FBI-JACKSON	

[Handwritten signatures and initials over stamp]

JN 157-1519

FOIA(b)6
FOIA(b)7 - (C)

JAMES LIPSCOMB
GORDON MONROE HUGHES, JR.

HUDSON advised that ERNEST AVANTS to his knowledge is presently working off-shore with some drilling operation off the coast of Louisiana. He stated AVANTS' wife, whose name he believes to be SARAH, is operating a cafe in the Trace Down Shopping Center in Natchez, Miss.

HUDSON advised he has recently obtained information that would indicate that RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Further, HUDSON advised that he had been talking to CHICKEN FOOT ROBINSON concerning [REDACTED] and his problem, and stated that a good many of the Klan in the Natchez, Miss., area are divided on case of [REDACTED] approximately fifty percent being for him, stating he could not have done this, and approximately fifty percent being one hundred percent against him.

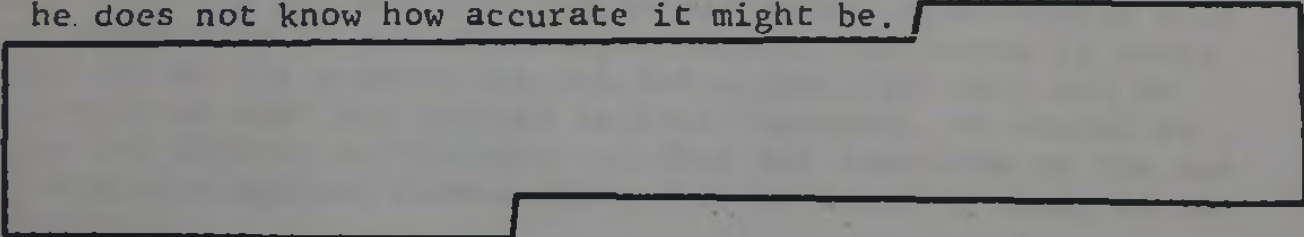
11 HUDSON stated he had overheard recently from JAMES JACKSON that JEWEL LEE BURT and his son-in-law, AMOS EUGENE KINNEY have become rather disenchanted with the UKA Unit #2 after [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] He stated another person at the table at Bob's Eats located on Highway 61 North in Natchez, Miss., was later identified to him as EMMETT L. HARDY, said something to the effect the unit should be disbanded and forgotten about inasmuch as nobody seems to be interested. He stated it is his believe that BURT is residing with one of his daughters, whose husband was killed in some sort of industrial accident and that AMOS KINNEY, his son-in-law is also residing at the same location.

JN 157-1519

HUDSON advised the name CHARLES NATIONS seems vaguely familiar to him and this particular individual is a roughneck who works in the oil fields in and around Natchez, Miss. He stated he has never obtained any information indicating that NATIONS is a member of the Klan but stated he does believe he lives out towards TULLY SEALE's residence, near the end of Morgantown Road in Washington, Miss.

HUDSON advised the name EUGENE THOMAS is the name that was given to him as being a man who is allegedly pushing for the EC of Unit #2 of which DONALD WILKINSON has been suspended. He stated he obtained this information and that he does not know how accurate it might be.



LEADS:

JACKSON

AT NATCHEZ (ADAMS COUNTY), MISS.

Will follow and develop background on UKA Unit #2 new members in the Natchez area.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

FD-302 (Rev. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription September 19, 1972

JEWEL LEE BURT, 17 Purnell Hill, Natchez, Mississippi, was interviewed at the corner of Gayoso and Fisk Street, just outside of the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, Mississippi. BURT, who is aware of the identity of the interviewing Agent, was advised he was being contacted regarding his involvement in Klan activities in the Natchez, Mississippi, area. He then furnished the following voluntary information:

BURT advised that he is, in fact, a member of the United Klans of America, Inc., (UKA) Natchez, Mississippi, but stated that the organization has "gone to hell." He stated it does not hold any meetings and he has become disenchanted with the membership in the local organization. He stated it seems like all of its members are out for a good time only and do not want to meet and discuss serious business. He stated he does not believe in violence and does not subscribe to the use of violence against anyone other than an invading enemy of the country.

BURT advised that he will admit his membership in the Klan at this time; however, he is not prepared to furnish the names and/or addresses of any other persons who are involved in the Klan. He stated it would be a violation of trust to do so, but in the event any illegal activities are planned, he will immediately notify the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

Interviewed on 9/14/72 at Natchez, Mississippi File # Jackson 157-5151 - 142
by SA NORMAN H. STUTTE: bal Date dictated 9/18/72

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-1519) (P)

DATE: 8/25/72

FROM : SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

SUBJECT: UKA, INC.
ADAMS COUNTY, MISS.
EM - KLAN
OO: JACKSON

On 8/21/72, J. T. ROBINSON, Chief of Police, Natchez, Mississippi, Police Department, and WILLIAM T. FERRELL, Sheriff, Adams County, Natchez, Mississippi, were contacted and advised that they had no knowledge of any of the following persons being involved with the Klan, being Klan sympathizers or being affiliated with any Klan organizations:

BILLY JOE WILLIS

MONROE WALLACE

CHARLES BRUCE MOAK

AMOS GENE KINNEY

ELMER JOHNSTON

CHARLES O. WHITE

WILLIE BARLOW

E. L. COLLINS

(36) - Jackson (2-157-1519) (2-157-14803)
(2-157-2444) (2-157-14804)
(2-157-2801) (2-157-14805)
(2-157-2768) (2-157-14806)
(2-157-5151) (2-157-14808)
(2-157-5940) (2-157-14809)
(2-157-7569) (2-157-14811)
(2-157-7601) (2-157-14812)
(2-157-12638) NHS:kms
(2-157-14802) (36) kms

157-5151-141

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 25 1972	
FBI-JACKSON	

Stutte



NW#: 4-573

DocId: 59160448 Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

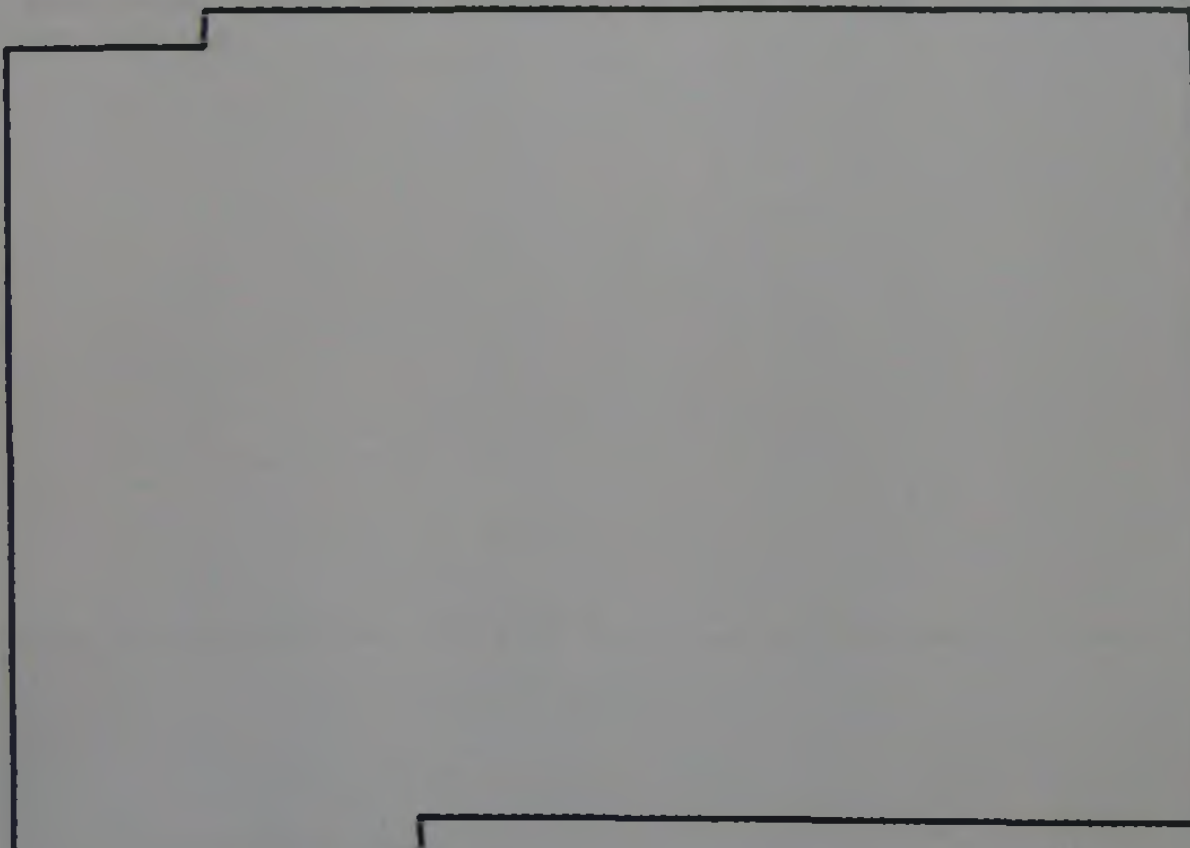
JN 157-1519

On 8/21/72, J. T. ROBINSON advised that the names of ROLLIE JACKSON GLOVER, JEWEL LEE BURT, WILLIAM LIONUS ROBERTSON, aka Chicken Foot, and JAMES JACKSON are all well-known to him as being former members and possibly even present members of the Klan in Adams County, Mississippi. He stated that he recalls specifically that GLOVER, ROBERTSON and BURT all are employed at Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company and reportedly have been involved in Klan activities at Armstrong Tire and Rubber for quite some time. He stated that it is his recollection that BURT recently had an accident involving a hand injury and that he was partially incapacitated for some time. ROBINSON indicated that he has no information indicating that any of the aforementioned subjects are involved in any agitation or Klan activities at the present time, but stated that it would not surprise him too much if any of them were. He stated that JAMES JACKSON, better known as "Lying" JACKSON, has called the police department several times because of alleged harassment by Negroes inasmuch as he, JACKSON, lives near the River Oak section, a Negro housing community.

WILLIAM T. FERRELL, Sheriff, Adams County, Natchez, Mississippi, advised on 8/21/72, that his office has information indicating that BILLY RAY HINSON, who is a member of the National Guard or the Army Reserve and is employed at Woolco Department Store in Natchez, may possibly be either involved with a UKA Unit or be the EC of that particular unit. Another individual involved along with HINSON is EDDIE ARNOLD. FERRELL advised that recently one of his deputy sheriffs, R. E. STUTZMAN, had questioned ARNOLD about another unrelated incident and at that time ARNOLD indicated to him, STUTZMAN, that he was a member of UKA Unit #2 in Natchez, Mississippi. He stated that ARNOLD to the best of his knowledge is presently residing and working offshore somewhere in Louisiana. FERRELL further advised that MELVIN LAVERN HARDY has been arrested by his department on several occasions for fighting and

JN 157-1519

disturbing the peace, but he has no indication through his sources that HARDY is involved with any Klan type activities.



FERRELL advised that the names of RED GLOVER, CLARENCE ALLEN BRYANT, who has been arrested by the sheriff's office, JEWEL LEE BURT, CHICKEN FOOT ROBERTSON, and JAMES JACKSON are all familiar to him as being either members of a Klan organization in the Natchez, Mississippi, area or former members of such an organization. He stated, however, that he has no information indicating that any of the aforementioned names are presently active members although he would not doubt that RED GLOVER, JEWEL LEE BURT and CHICKEN FOOT ROBERTSON, as well as JAMES JACKSON, presently are probably involved with some type of Klan activities.

JN 157-1519

FERRELL advised that he will contact local sources of his own to determine if any of the aforementioned names are presently active in any Klan activities.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-1519) (P)

DATE: 8/25/72

FROM : SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

SUBJECT: UKA, INC.
ADAMS COUNTY, MISS.
EM - KLAN
OO: JACKSON

On 8/21/72, J. T. ROBINSON, Chief of Police, Natchez, Mississippi, Police Department, and WILLIAM T. FERRELL, Sheriff, Adams County, Natchez, Mississippi, were contacted and advised that they had no knowledge of any of the following persons being involved with the Klan, being Klan sympathizers or being affiliated with any Klan organizations:

BILLY JOE WILLIS

MONROE WALLACE

CHARLES BRUCE MOAK

AMOS GENE KINNEY

ELMER JOHNSTON

CHARLES O. WHITE

WILLIE BARLOW

E. L. COLLINS

(36) - Jackson (2-157-1519)
(2-157-2444)
(2-157-2801)
(2-157-2768)
(2-157-5151)
(2-157-5940)
(2-157-7569)
(2-157-7601)
(2-157-12638)
(2-157-14802)

(2-157-14803)
(2-157-14804)
(2-157-14805)
(2-157-14806)
(2-157-14808)
(2-157-14809)
(2-157-14811)
(2-157-14812)
NHS:kms
(36) *time*

157-5151-141

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 25 1972	
FBI-JACKSON	

[Signature]



NW# : 4572

DocId: 59160448 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

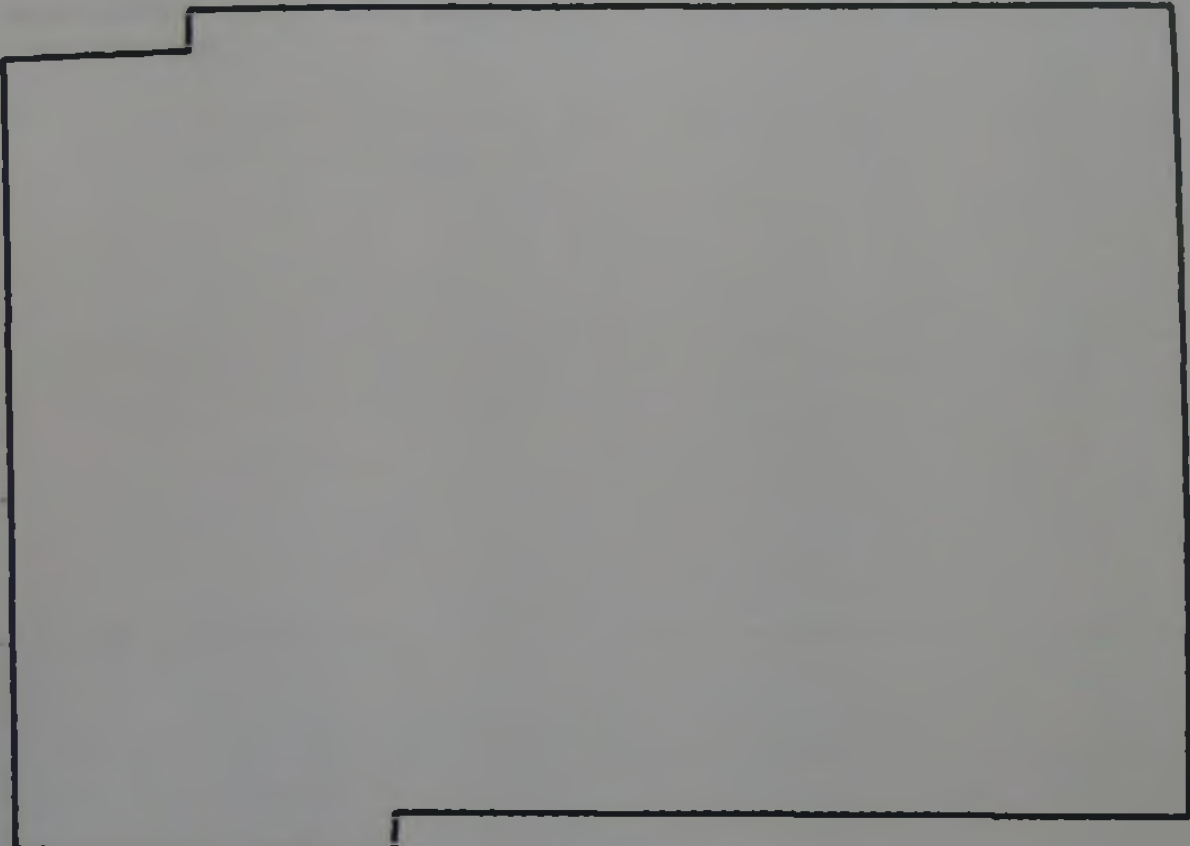
JN 157-1519

On 8/21/72, J. T. ROBINSON advised that the names of ROLLIE JACKSON GLOVER, JEWEL LEE BURT, WILLIAM LIONUS ROBERTSON, aka Chicken Foot, and JAMES JACKSON are all well-known to him as being former members and possibly even present members of the Klan in Adams County, Mississippi. He stated that he recalls specifically that GLOVER, ROBERTSON and BURT all are employed at Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company and reportedly have been involved in Klan activities at Armstrong Tire and Rubber for quite some time. He stated that it is his recollection that BURT recently had an accident involving a hand injury and that he was partially incapacitated for some time. ROBINSON indicated that he has no information indicating that any of the aforementioned subjects are involved in any agitation or Klan activities at the present time, but stated that it would not surprise him too much if any of them were. He stated that JAMES JACKSON, better known as "Lying" JACKSON, has called the police department several times because of alleged harassment by Negroes inasmuch as he, JACKSON, lives near the River Oak section, a Negro housing community.

WILLIAM T. FERRELL, Sheriff, Adams County, Natchez, Mississippi, advised on 8/21/72, that his office has information indicating that BILLY RAY HINSON, who is a member of the National Guard or the Army Reserve and is employed at Woolco Department Store in Natchez, may possibly be either involved with a UKA Unit or be the EC of that particular unit. Another individual involved along with HINSON is EDDIE ARNOLD. FERRELL advised that recently one of his deputy sheriffs, R. E. STUTZMAN, had questioned ARNOLD about another unrelated incident and at that time ARNOLD indicated to him, STUTZMAN, that he was a member of UKA Unit #2 in Natchez, Mississippi. He stated that ARNOLD to the best of his knowledge is presently residing and working offshore somewhere in Louisiana. FERRELL further advised that MELVIN LAVERN HARDY has been arrested by his department on several occasions for fighting and

JN 157-1519

disturbing the peace, but he has no indication through his sources that HARDY is involved with any Klan type activities.



FERRELL advised that the names of RED GLOVER, CLARENCE ALLEN BRYANT, who has been arrested by the sheriff's office, JEWEL LEE BURT, CHICKEN FOOT ROBERTSON, and JAMES JACKSON are all familiar to him as being either members of a Klan organization in the Natchez, Mississippi, area or former members of such an organization. He stated, however, that he has no information indicating that any of the aforementioned names are presently active members although he would not doubt that RED GLOVER, JEWEL LEE BURT and CHICKEN FOOT ROBERTSON, as well as JAMES JACKSON, presently are probably involved with some type of Klan activities.

JN 157-1519

FERRELL advised that he will contact local sources of his own to determine if any of the aforementioned names are presently active in any Klan activities.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON FOIA(b)7 - (D) (P)

DATE: 7/6/72

FROM : SA JAMES W. SAMMON

SUBJECT: FOIA(b)7 - (D)

On June 29, 1972, the above source furnished the following information:

Re JN 100-2115

Telephone number 355-0762 is the business telephone of the Black Student Association, Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.

Telephone number 895-1106 is the residence telephone of JAMES GOODLOE, Route 1, Box 224, Canton, Miss.

Re JN 76-692

On 7/5/72, source advised that telephone number 888-4835 is subscribed to by WILLIAM PINDER, Post Office Box 276, Woodville, Miss.

Re JN 167-5151

On 7/5/72, source advised telephone number 445-5452 is the residence telephone of SIRVITER MIKLE, 17 Purnell Hill, Natchez, Miss.

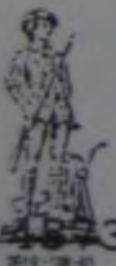
④ Jackson
(1-100-2115) (SA RATCHFORD)
(1-76-692) (SA STUTTE)
(1-157-5151) (SA STUTTE)

JWS:bal
(4)

157-5151-140

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 6 1972	
FBI-JACKSON	

S. H. H. H.



NW# : 4823

Do not buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151) (P)

FROM : SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
EM - KLAN
OO: JACKSON

DATE: 7/5/72

Information has been received to indicate that subject has an unlisted telephone number, that number being 445-5452 and further that his son-in-law AMOS GENE KINNEY, who is the subject of a separate extremist matter investigation, also resides with him at that same address.

LEADS:

JACKSON DIVISION

AT JACKSON (HINDS COUNTY), MISSISSIPPI

Determine the address of telephone number 445-5452 and furnish to Natchez.

AT NATCHEZ (ADAMS COUNTY), MISSISSIPPI

Upon receipt of information concerning exact location of listing of telephone will locate and interview both JEWEL LEE BURT and AMOS GENE KINNEY.

3-Jackson
NHS/njb
(3)



[Handwritten signature]

157-5151-139

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 5 1972	
FBI-JACKSON	
STUTTE	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151) (P)

DATE: 7/5/72

FROM : SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
EM - KLAN
OO: JACKSON

Information has been received to indicate that subject has an unlisted telephone number, that number being 445-5452 and further that his son-in-law AMOS GENE KINNEY, who is the subject of a separate extremist matter investigation, also resides with him at that same address.

LEADS:

JACKSON DIVISION

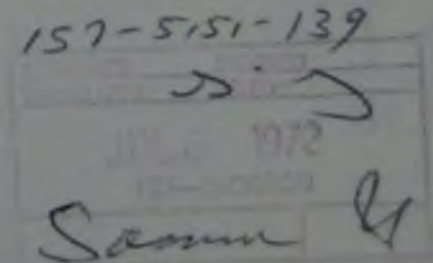
AT JACKSON (HINDS COUNTY), MISSISSIPPI

Determine the address of telephone number 445-5452 and furnish to Natchez.

AT NATCHEZ (ADAMS COUNTY), MISSISSIPPI

Upon receipt of information concerning exact location of listing of telephone will locate and interview both JEWEL LEE BURT and AMOS GENE KINNEY .

3-Jackson
NHS/njb
(3) *nif*



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-5151) (P)

DATE: 7/5/72

FROM : SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

SUBJECT: JEWEL LEE BURT
EM - KLAN
OO: JACKSON

Information has been received to indicate that subject has an unlisted telephone number, that number being 445-5452 and further that his son-in-law AMOS GENE KINNEY, who is the subject of a separate extremist matter investigation, also resides with him at that same address.

LEADS:

JACKSON DIVISION

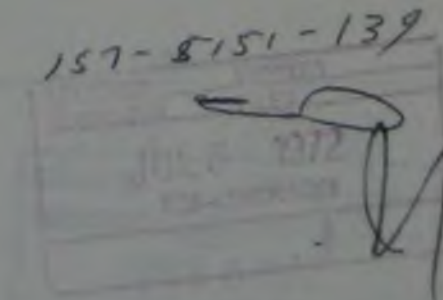
AT JACKSON (HINDS COUNTY), MISSISSIPPI

Determine the address of telephone number 445-5452 and furnish to Natchez.

AT NATCHEZ (ADAMS COUNTY), MISSISSIPPI

Upon receipt of information concerning exact location of listing of telephone will locate and interview both JEWEL LEE BURT and AMOS GENE KINNEY .

3-Jackson
NHS/njb
(3)



Date prepared

6/26/72

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

5/26; 6/2, 16, 22/72

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Received by

SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☒ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated 6/23/72 to BOBBYE K. HOOKS m/b

Transcribed 6/26/72

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

6/22/72

Date(s) of activity

5/26/72 - 6/22/72

Brief description of activity or material

Current listing of UKA Unit #2 membership
set forth; activities on part of members
of Unit #2 set forth.

File where original is located if not attached

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

INFORMATION CONTAINED ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING
PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED
IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.

- 1 - FOIA(b)7 - (D)
- 1 - 157-1519-UKA, INC., ADAMS COUNTY, MISS.
- 1 - 157-2208-JOHN WILLIAM BARBER
- 1 - 157-2444-RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER
- 1 - 157-2768-CLARENCE ALLEN BRYANT
- 1 - 157-2801-DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON
- 1 - 157-5151-JEWEL LEE BURT
- 1 - 157-5940-W. L. ROBERTSON
- 1 - 157-7569-JAMES JACKSON
- 1 - 157-7601-MELVIN HARDY
- 1 - 157-12638-BILLY RAY HINSON
- 1 - 157-14790-JERRY FRANK CASE
- 1 - 157-14802-BILLY JOE WILLIS

(Continued on Cover Page B)

Block Stamp

157-5151-138

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 26 1972	
FBI-JACKSON	

(Copies Continued)

1 - 157-14803-MONROE WALLACE
1 - 157-14804-CHARLES B. MOAK
1 - 157-14805-AMOS GENE KINNEY
1 - 157-14806-ELMER JOHNSTON
1 - 157-14808-CHARLES O. WHITE
1 - 157-14809-WILLIS BARLOW
1 - 157-14811-EDDIE ARNOLD
1 - 157-14812-E. L. COLLINS
1 - 157-14863-ARTHUR B. MC DANIEL

Remarks :

Information pertaining to the UKA, Inc.,
from the Louisiana State Office is being maintained in
Jackson File 157-1519.

B*
(COVER PAGE)

Natchez, Mississippi
6/23/72

It is noted that there have been no meetings of the UKA, Inc., Unit #2, Adams County, Miss., during the latter part of May and June of 1972. Further, no meetings have been scheduled as of this time.

The following is a listing of the current membership of the UKA Unit #2 headed by DONALD WILKINSON as EC and W. L. ROBERTSON as Secretary.

<u>Names</u>	<u>Number</u>
RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER	007
MONROE WALLACE	008
W. L. ROBERTSON	0011
JEWEL LEE BURT	0012
MELVIN HARDY	0013
AMOS GENE KINNEY	0014
CLARENCE ALLEN BRYANT	00304
E. L. COLLINS	00310
BILLY JOE WILLIS	00311
CHARLES O. WHITE	00308
EDDIE ARNOLD	00307
CHARLES BRUCE MOAK	00306
ELMER JOHNSTON	00313
WILLIE BARLOW	00314
ROBERT ROSE	00312
EUGENE L. THOMAS	00316
JAMES LIPSCOMB	00317
CHARLES SANDERS	00320
H. E. VINES	00321
GORDON HUGHES, JR.	00322
B. B. BOYD	00323
CECIL M. BAILEY	00311

It is noted that ARTHUR MC DANIEL and JERRY FRANK CASE are apparently unknown to any of the membership of the UKA Unit #2 located in Adams County, Miss.

It is reported that JOHN BARBER, formerly of Natchez, Miss., is still residing in the Jackson, Miss., area and he is still working with the company delivering aluminum cookware. He is reportedly living on Boyd Street somewhere near a hospital in Jackson.

The following new members have been accepted in the UKA Unit #2 in Natchez, Miss.:

00321 H. E. VINES, employed at Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company

00322 GORDON HUGHES, JR.
employed Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company

00323 B. B. BOYD, also
employed at Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company

It is reported that JEWEL LEE BURT and W. L. ROBERTSON are rather disturbed because the UKA Unit is "not doing anything." They allegedly want to type up some political and Klan-type pamphlets and distribute them. It is believed that this will possibly be examples for future reference by the UKA Unit #2.

In a recent meeting in Brookhaven, Miss., W. L. ROBERTSON was appointed the Kleagle for Province #3 and is to obtain four dollars per person whom he is allowed to bring into the UKA Unit.

Further, it is reported that the EC or some high ranking member of the McComb, Miss., Unit was attempting to have the Titan of Province #3

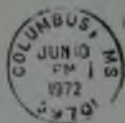
thrown out because of some alleged involvement with a female. However, information indicates that the EC of the unit in McComb, Miss., subsequently resigned and a new EC was elected. Source stated that FLEMMING, the Grand Titan of Province #3 has his same job as Grand Titan.

JAMES SCARBROUGH is still employed with the International Paper Company at Natchez, Miss., but is believed to have gone back to his wife in Concordia Parish, Louisiana, and is living in that Parish.

The following letters are being circulated among the UKA Unit #2 membership in Adams County, Miss.:

P. O. BOX 2242
COLUMBUS, MISS. (39701)

3)



Mr. Don Wilkinson
Box 57
Washington, Miss. 39190

3-A

June 8, 1972

Esteemed Klansmen:

We visited with our Imperial Wizard, Tuesday and he seems to be improving, however he still has a very bad hand. Mr. Shelton said he did not think they would have to graft any skin. He is going back on the road this week.

Mr. Shelton said give his regards to each of you.

The state office has received some more donations for Mrs. Hazel Morris at Batesville-

Vicksburg	\$35.00	
Mize	25.00	
Natchez 800	25.00	
Wesson	5.00	-This unit had donated before.
Total	95.00	
	373.00	This amt. had already been turned in.
Total	468.00	

I want to thank every one for splended response, in this case and I am sure this family needed this assistance. But I do not think you should send any more donations at this time.

The state office received \$545.50 for tickets sold on the gun. Cost of gun and tickets was \$120.00. Leaving a profit of 425.50. We want to thank all who helped with this project. This money really helped, since our funds were exhausted. So far this year we have paid out 500.00 for Lie Detector and 250.00 for Fiery Cross news papers.

Any unit who wants the news paper, send your order direct to the National office. If you have any news in your area that you would like put in this paper, send it along with your order.

Dates to remember-
JUNE 23rd.

June 8, 1972

Esteemed Klansmen:

We visited with our Imperial Wizard, Tuesday and he seems to be improving, however he still has a very bad hand. Mr. Shelton said he did not think they would have to graft any skin. He is going back on the road this week.

Mr. Shelton said give his regards to each of you.

The state office has received some more donations for Mrs. Hazel Morris at Batesville-

Vicksburg	\$35.00	
Mize	25.00	
Natchez 800	25.00	
Wesson	5.00	-This unit had donated before.
Total	95.00	
	373.00	This amt. had already been turned in.
Total	468.00	

I want to thank every one for splended response, in this case and I am sure this family needed this assistance. But I do not think you should send any more donations at this time.

The state office received \$545.50 for tickets sold on the gun. Cost of gun and tickets was \$120.00 Leaving a profit of 425.50. We want to thank all who helped with this project. This money really helped, since our funds were exhausted. So far this year we have paid out 500.00 for Lie Detector and 250.00 for Fiery Cross news papers.

Any unit who wants the news paper, send your order direct to the National office. If you have any news in your area that you would like put in this paper, send it along with your order.

Dates to remember-
JUNE 23rd.

Rally at Potts Camp: This will be the first rally in this area and these good Klanspeople really need your support, especially since they have had so much harrassment. We need to show the nigs. and liberials in this area that our Klanspeople are not alone.

JUNE 28th. State meeting at Lawrence, Miss.

July 28th. Rally at Columbia: Brother Breeden and his group have worked hard and they deserve all the support we can give them.

August 25th. Rally at Lake, Miss. The Sullivan family will be on hand to help entertain you. This is a wonderful group of singers. We are expecting one of the largested crowds ever seen at a Klan rally.

August 26th. Rally at Mize, Miss. The boys around Mize are doing a fine job, they need your support. Any one who can, come early and help with this rally.

If there is any unit that did not receive your Fiery Cross papers, please notify your state office.

We now have our own P.A. system, this system will be at your rally, and any other gathering where needed.

Yours for God and Country,

Durell Fondren
Durell Fondren

P.S. The following items are missing from the rally truck, Rebel Flag, ~~Microphone~~, Amplifier, Staff for Flag, Cord, Etc.

Microphone.
If you have any of these items, please bring them to the next State meeting.

P.O. Box 771
Macon, Miss.

Mr. Don Wilkinson
Box 57
Washington, Miss/
39190



5

PLACES AND OTHER NOTES:

Some of us are doing a lot of traveling, so we need to know where to stop and where not to stop. We don't like to trade with our enemies. All units are urged to send lists to the state office of places that you can recommend.

The following places have been recommended so far-
Granada, Miss. Scherhays Standard Station.

White Kitchen Cafe.

Olive Branch, Miss. The Olive Branch Motel

Ethelville, Ala. L.T. Schuler, Gro. and service station.

Brookhaven, Miss. Della Hotel.

Columbus, Miss. Mrs. Bowens steak house.

Columbus, Motel- Both of these are on highway
Dobbins 66 station 32 east.

Sardis, Miss. G.T.L. Motel and Cafe.

All of these places are not owned by Klanspeople but are O.K.

June 10, 1972

Esteemed Klansmen

As we planned in our last Prov. 3 meeting the following has been set for 3:00 P.M. Sunday June 18th at the Brookhaven Exchange Park.

All men of Prov. 3, their families and their friends, also others who are possible prospects are urged to attend to hear a man who feels very strongly and is very much concerned about what is happening to our country today. This man can impart this feeling to those who listen to him. Some of you may not need firing up, but try to bring someone that does. If we are ever to win this struggle to regain our country some man is going to have to stand up and talk the right people into doing it. It has always been this way and it always will be. Freedom never was free - it is always earned by a fight and it can only be kept by a fight.

We continue to have petty friction in some areas. How much is bought and paid for by the F.B.I. I don't know. I would like to meet with all E.C.s around 2:00 P.M. or either after the speaking on this matter. If there is still some friction or factions remaining will the accusers please meet with the accused at this time.

One source has said of the Klan that it is one of the best right wing organizations in America, that it comes nearer doing the job that is needed than any of them, but that their daring and their courage is superceded by some of their stupid acts. Fighting among ourselves with the F.B.I. laughing at us on the side line is one of the most stupid acts that we can come up with. I would like to suggest that when this type of energy has to be expended pick yourself a liberal, a punk, or a pink and give him the works. Let us strive to eliminate the stupid acts so that it can be said that we are daring and courageous. If a brother errs in your judgment go to him first as you are instructed to do and counsel with him, if he will not hear you then take others like you are instructed to do -- and if this fails then take action. Not only the Klan requires this -- being a Christian requires it of you also.

Let us close ranks. Be in Brookhaven by 3:00 P.M. Sunday June 18th Exit Interstate 55 at the Holiday Inn - then straight to Exchange Park.

For God and Country

6

Harvey Fleming
Titan Prov. 3

... a lot of traveling, so we need to know where to stop and where not to stop. We don't like to trade with our enemies. All units are urged to send lists to the state office of places that you can recommend.

The following places have been recommended so far-
Grenada, Miss. Scarberrys Standard Station.
White Kitchen Cafe.

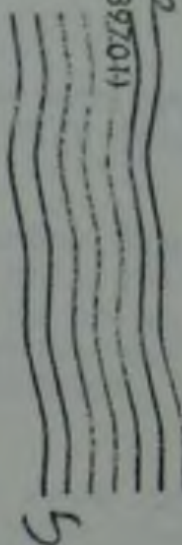
Olive Branch, Miss. The Olive Branch Motel
Ethelsville, Ala. L.T. Schuler, Gro. and service station.
Brookhaven, Miss. Delta Motel.
Columbus, Miss. Mrs. Bowens steak house.

Columbus Motel - Both of these are on highway
Robbins 66 station 82 32 east.

Sardis, Miss. G.T.L. Motel and Cafe.

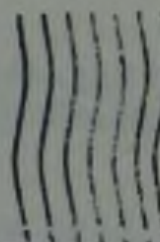
All of these places are not owned by Klansmen.

P. O. BOX 2242
COLUMBUS, MISS. (39701)
MAY 10 3 1972



Mr. Don Wilkerson
P.O. Box 57
Washington, D.C. 20540

COLUMBUS, MISS.
MAY 10 3 1972



7

Some of us are doing a lot of traveling, so we need to know where to stop and where not to stop. We don't like to trade with our enemies. All units are urged to send lists to the state office of places that you can recommend.

The following places have been recommended so far-
Granada, Miss. Scarberrys Standard Station.
White Kitchen Cafe.

Olive Branch, Miss. The Olive Branch Motel.
Ethelsville, Ala. L.T. Schulte, Gro. and service station.
Brockhaven, Miss. Della Motel.
Columbus, Miss. Mrs. Bowens steak house.

Columbus, Motel- Both of these are on highway 32 east.
Robbins 66 station 32 east.

Sardis, Miss. G.T.L. Motel and Cafe.

May 8, 1972

To all E.C.s please read this letter to your members and file it so that you can keep up with the rally dates.

Esteemed Klansmen:

We have set the next State meeting for Saturday night May 20th. At Lawrence Time 7:30. The reason this date was changed, is because the election is so close up on us. We need to discuss some of the people who are candidates and all try to agree on the same one. We are urging all Klansmen to attend this meeting.

Tabloid

Our National Office is having a Fiery Cross news paper printed. I have placed an order for ten thousand for this area. We will have these papers in about two weeks. This will be an eight page paper. There will be a place for you to stamp the address of your unit on each paper. The cost is twenty five dollars per thousand. Each Unit should have a stamp made with your address on it, the cost on this is very little. I personally think that this will help our organization.

Donations

We have mailed a check to Mrs. Hazel Morris in the amount of \$373.00. I explained in the letter that this money was donated by the Klanspeople so that she would not think that it was donated by the state office.

Units that donated to this cause are as follows-

620 Grenada	\$100.00
740 Columbus	73.00
910 Weason	55.00
Cockrum 921	57.00
715 Brookhaven	28.00
No. 2 Natchez	20.00
756 Newton	25.00
809 McComb	15.00
Total	373.00

Rally dates

Our first rally of the season was held in McComb and we really had a good crowd, every thing went very smooth. Mr. Shelton was on one of the local radio stations for an hour.

May 26th. Hazelnurst, Miss.

May 27th. Lake, Miss. Drawing for the gun will be held at this rally.

June 23rd. Pots Camp, Miss. Rally site is one mile off highway 78 at Pots Camp. This is 15 miles south of Holly Springs.

July 28th. Columbia, Miss.

Aug. 25th. Lake, Miss.

Aug. 26th. Mize, Miss.

Aug. 12th. Dastrop La.

All Klansmen wearing Robes at the rallies should keep their guns concealed. All Security guards in uniform may carry guns exposed.

White and Black Lists.

Some of us are doing a lot of traveling, so we need to know where to stop and where not to stop. We don't like to trade with our enemies. All units are urged to send lists to the state office of places that you can recommend.

The following places have been recommended so far-

Grenada, Miss. Searberrys Standard Station.

White Kitchen Cafe.

Olive Branch, Miss. The Olive Branch Motel

Ethelsville, Ala. L.T. Schuler, Gro. and service station.

Brookhaven, Miss. Della Motel.

Columbus, Miss. Mrs. Bowens steak house.

Columbus, Motel- Both of these are on highway

Dobbins 66 station 32^{32 east} east.

Sardis, Miss. G.T.L. Motel and Cafe.

All of these places are not owned by Klanspeople but are O.K.

Members

When a member drops out of your unit for any reason, his name should be posted on the blackboard in your Klavern. His name should be sent to the State office so that we can notify all units.

Robes

Any Klansman that does not own a robe should order one. If you need order blanks, you can pick them up at the state meeting. A check or money order must be sent in with your order. Order robes direct from the National office. Any thing other than robes should be ordered from your state office.

Kleagles

So far we have three Kleagles (Organizers), one from Mize, Liberty and McComb. If there is a member in your unit that will accept this position and knows the constitution of this order, please forward his name to the state office. As soon as we get these names these men will be called to a special meeting for instructions.

Book

The book that was given to me to deliver to the Governor has been delivered. I think we will get some action on this very soon. Bill Walker and his aides were very upset, after reading a few pages.

Candidates for U.S. Senate

Jim Eastland

Taylor Webb

Prentis Walker

Mattie Lou Hammer (Nigger woman).

I will give you a brief run down on these candidates.

Taylor Webb of Leland Miss., a liberal. I understand that some of his campaign funds are coming direct from the NAACP delivered to him by Aron Henry. Also a group of liberals from around Greenville are backing him. This man is going to be hard to beat if the information that I am getting is correct.

Prentis Walker I have not been able to find anything against him as a man but he made the statement that he does not have the money to finance his campaign. Prentis is not very well known except in his own area. His chances of winning this race are very slim.

Jim Eastland

I gave you a report on his attendance record at a state meeting recently. The record shows that he was absent forty per cent of the roll calls last year, which in my opinion is very poor. Yet I have checked his voting record and he has voted against every Civil Rights bill that has been brought up. He has voted against all the major issues, that you and I are against.

There is supposed to be a meeting set up between Jim Eastland and myself in a few days. Maybe I will be able to get some answers from him, pertaining to the issues that we are most interested in.

This letter is not meant to try to influence you in any way. I do think that each of you should give this election some very serious thought.

I would like for us to support a winner one time.

When you come to the next state meeting bring all the information you can get on these candidates. This includes the ones that are running for the U.S. Congress too.

Looking forward to seeing you, May 20th.

For God, Country and The White
Race.

Durrell Fondren
Durrell Fondren

P.S.

There has been an invitation sent out to a man to speak

It has been reported that the UKA Headquarters in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, is sending out quite a few samples of The Fiery Cross and is wanting each unit to buy a certain amount of copies of the Fiery Cross. The following letter was received recently in Natchez, Miss., along with a sample copy of the Fiery Cross:

IMPERIAL OFFICE

NEWSLETTER



MAY 18, 1972

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

Esteemed Klansmen,

Enclosed you will find the latest efforts of the National Office in getting together this 8 page tabloid newspaper, as a means to get the news out in mass circulation, and Klansmen, at a much lower cost to you.

We have thoroughly analyzed this situation of what is the best possible means to have the units best served with news so that they can, as individuals, help in recruitment to our organization.

The enclosed newspaper will be available to each unit for \$25.00 per thousand, a cost of 2½ cents apiece, and Klansmen, now more than ever before, (especially in view of the recent tragedy that occurred to a man we all loved and admired) we must all get together and unite in our effort to recruit a most susceptible public to the folds of our principles. This is the time Klansmen, to unite in our common cause, put our differences aside as individuals and rally to the central point of interest and that is setting this country back on its heels with a gigantic upsurge in Klan membership.

We can do it, we now have the means to do it, just think, if your unit participates in our newspaper program, that means 1,000 applications to circulate in your locality, for as you see, on the back page of the Fiery Cross, we have an application for Men, Women and youths!

We are indeed hoping that this might well be the milestone in Klan growth that we have sought since the beginnings of our crusade. Please Klansmen, do your part in making this effort a success. order your 1,000 Fiery Cross newspapers immediately so you can receive them by next month.

This cost we are offering to you is based on the overall cost to us on 100,000 newspapers on which the National Office must absorb.

When we can get our volume up to perhaps 200,000 or 300,000 your cost will go down, in the same light, if we must drop our quantity due to lack of support, our cost will rise, so please Klansmen, support this effort we are making in your behalf, as always, the National Office seeks new ways and means to keep the United Klans of America an organization that you can indeed be proud to belong to, so let us be Klansmen in the true sense of the word in this time of utter chaos in the conditions prevalent in our society. We have told the truth about the situation in this country for many years, now perhaps the people will listen to us.

We would indeed like to get the circulation of the Fiery Cross up to the amount we had once in the past. 2 million! Help us to help, Klansmen, by supporting your units to enable them to receive 1,000 Fiery Cross newspapers each and every month.

We must have your order for the Fiery Cross newspapers by the 10th of each month, this next months order must be received in this office by June 10th as we must pay for these newspapers when we pick them up, therefore, no COD's will be available, we will pay all freight charges, just send your \$25.00 in to this office by June 10th.

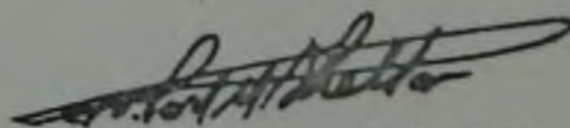
Please do your part, as we would like to have as many units participate in this program as possible.

We have enclosed this first edition of the Newspaper so you can see exactly what you will be receiving. We intend to hit upon every article of news possible to make this a truly revolutionary paper. It is a must for effective recruitment.

We here at the National Office take this opportunity to apologize for not getting a newsletter out to our units sooner, however we intend in the future to recap our rally season and other items of importance to you at least once every two weeks.

Thankyou for your support, we will be looking forward to receiving your order.

Yours For God And Country,



Robert M. Shelton

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE NUMBER: _____
Enclosed please find \$ _____

NOTE:

We will be shipping your newspaper via United Parcel Service, therefore it is necessary that we have your exact address and telephone number, please include same in your order.

It is reported that JAMES JACKSON, JR., and
BILLY RAY HINCHER are involved with UEA Unit #3 in Adams
County, Miss.

Date prepared

5/17/72

Date received

5/16/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Received by

SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated 5/16/72 to m/b

Transcribed 5/17/72 (mif)

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

5/16/72

Date(s) of activity

5/13-15/72

Brief description of activity or material

Province #3, UKA, Miss., meeting held at
Prookhaven, Miss. on 5/13/72. Membership
of UKA Unit #2, Adams Co., Miss., set
forth.

File where original is located if not attached

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A
REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY
PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF
THIS INFORMANT.

Copies:

1 - New Orleans (UKA, Inc., Realm of Louisiana) (RM)

⑨ - Jackson

(1 - FOIA(b)7 - (D))

(1 - 157-1519) (UKA, Inc., Adams Co., Miss.)

(1 - 157-2208) (JOHN WILLIAM BARBER)

(1 - 157-2444) (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)

(1 - 157-2801) (DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON) Block Stamp

① - 157-5151 (JEWEL LEE BURT)

(1 - 157-5940) (W. L. ROBERTSON)

(1 - 157-11998) (TOMMY LOVE)

(1 - 157-7569) (JAMES JACKSON)

157-5151-137

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 17 1972	
FBI - JACKSON	

Stutte

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160448

JN Form 2s have been designated for the following files:

157-7207	DAVID RAY NOLAN
157-7601	MELVIN HARDY
157-14790	JERRY FRANK CASE
157-14798	JEWEL RONALD SASSER
157-14799	ROBERT ROSE
157-14802	BILLY JOE WILLIS
157-14803	MONROE WALLACE
157-14804	CHARLES BRUCE MOAK
157-14806	ELMER JOHNSTON
157-14808	CHARLES O. WHITE
157-14809	WILLIE BARLOW
157-14812	E. L. COLLINS

Natchez, Mississippi
5/16/72

It is reported that KENNETH ROBERTSON, W. L. ROBERTSON, and others went to see DURELL FONDREN, the Grand Dragon of the UKA in Mississippi. They allegedly are unhappy with the way the units are being run, and further, he was allegedly told he'd better do better or something would be done about replacing him.

It is reported that a Judge BRADY from around McComb, Miss., has agreed to take the Grand Dragon's job when he retires from public life, which will be in approximately one year.

A Province #3 meeting was held at Brookhaven, Miss., on 5/13/72 and the following license plates were observed to be present:

57-176--on a Volkswagen;

3-2445--and 1C-4074--1971 Dodge.

UKA Unit #1, Adams County, Miss., was represented by O. K. GERMANY and R. L. MYRICK.

UKA Unit #2 was represented by DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON and TOMMY LOVE.

UKA Unit #3, Adams County, was represented by JAMES JACKSON and an unknown white male driving a 1971 Dodge with Adams County plates 1C-4074.

It is noted that there was no roll call at the meeting, but FLEMING, the Grand Titan, indicated that the McComb and Columbia, Miss., units were not represented.

During the course of the meeting it was discussed that a charter bus going to Washington, D. C., for a

Patriotism Day Parade, sponsored by Reverend CARL MC INTYRE, needs \$160 more and eighteen more people to go. Further, FLEMING mentioned a LEWIS DISALAULIO from New Orleans, Louisiana, who is "a fiery gentleman" and wanted this individual to speak at either Brookhaven, Mississippi, at a klan meeting or hire a park to have people hear him because he was a very good speaker. It was reported that this DISALAULIO is not a klansman.

Further, during the course of the conversations, it was noted that a man named CHRISTMAS from an Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Louisiana unit has brought all of his members, allegedly 200, into the UKA of Louisiana, among these being a MURRAY MARTIN from Winnsboro, Louisiana. This group has joined the group headed by a Mr. KIDD from somewhere in Louisiana.

It is believed that W. L. ROBERTSON is to be the new kleagle of Unit #2 in Adams County, Mississippi.

JEWEL LEE BURT and TOMMY LOVE are allegedly going to attend the state meeting on 5/20/72. It is reported, however, that the same day, on 5/20/72, there is a meeting to be held at Amite, Louisiana, sponsored by the UKA in Louisiana. The Province #3, UKA of Mississippi, is supporting this meeting and it is believed that the Grand Titan told the members of Province #3 to go there instead of going to the state meeting.

The Citizens Council meeting held on 5/15/72 at Thomas Jefferson School was largely ineffectual, having only seven people in attendance. There was actually no meeting held, the chief topic of discussion being the shooting of GEORGE WALLACE.

It is believed that JACK HUBER wanted more people to attend and has set the new meeting date for the third week in June, exact date unknown at this time.

JERRY FRANK CASE is not known to be a member of the UKA in Adams County, Mississippi, and CHARLES O. WHITE is believed to be out of the Natchez, Mississippi, area

at this time. It is reported that JOHN WILLIAM BARBER, formerly of Adams County, Miss., is working and residing in the Jackson, Mississippi, area for Presto Aluminum Cookware Company, either selling and/or driving a delivery truck, and is allegedly living in Jackson.

The following members are believed to be members of the UKA, Adams County, Miss., but are inactive in that they do not attend meetings:

DAVID RAY NOLAN
MELVIN HARDY
JEWEL RONALD SASSER
ROBERT ROSE
BILLY JOE WILLIS
MONROE WALLACE
CHARLES B. MOAK
ELMER JOHNSTON
WILLIE BARLOW
E. L. COLLINS

The following letter is being circulated among the UKA in Adams County, Mississippi:

May 8, 1972

To all E.C.s please read this letter to your members and file it so that you can keep up with the rally dates.

Esteemed Klansmen:

We have set the next State meeting for Saturday night May 20th. At Lawrence Time 7:30. The reason this date was changed, is because the election is so close up on us. We need to discuss some of the people who are candidates and all try to agree on the same one. We are urging all Klansmen to attend this meeting.

Talkoid

Our National Office is having a Fiery Cross news paper printed. I have placed an order for ten thousand for this area. We will have these papers in about two weeks. This will be an eight page paper. There will be a place for you to stamp the address of your unit on each paper. The cost is twenty five dollars per thousand. Each Unit should have a stamp made with your address on it, the cost on this is very little. I personally think that this will help our organization.

Donations

We have mailed a check to Mrs. Hazel Morris in the amount of \$373.00. I explained in the letter that this money was donated by the Klanspeople so that she would not think that it was donated by the state office.

Units that donated to this cause are as follows-

626 Grenada	\$100.00
746 Columbus	73.00
910 Wesson	55.00
Cockrum 921	57.00
713 Brookhaven	28.00
No. 2 Natchez	20.00
756 Newton	25.00
809 McComb	15.00
Total	373.00

Rally dates

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-471) (P)

DATE: 5/17/72

FROM : SC ROGER LEE COBB

SUBJECT: UKA
EM - KLAN

Re Jackson memo of SA REESIE L. TIMMONS, 5/4/72.

Referenced memo advised that the 4/28/72 UKA State Rally held on Highway 98, 12 miles east of McComb, Miss., was attended by some 200 individuals who waited one hour and ten minutes for the arrival of ROBERT SHELTON. SHELTON arrived at 9:10 p.m. for his announced 8:00 p.m. speech. Segregation, busing, the FBI or Festapr Police Force, Communism, and his plans to travel to all "48 States" where he has Klan Units were the main topics in his one hour speech.

It was noted that many automobiles left the area before the arrival of SHELTON and many more departed before his speech ended. Only two guards on the gate at the highway carried firearms, compared to several individuals carrying same at past affairs of this nature.

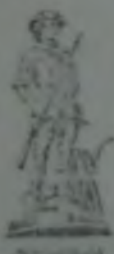
The below license plate numbers were obtained and are registered as set forth below. This memorandum contains only the names of those in attendance on which Jackson has files; a separate memorandum has been written opening new cases on individuals on whom there is no Jackson indices information.

2 - 157-471 (UKA)	1 - 157-9693 (HIGGINS)
1 - 157-6194 (HEWITT)	1 - 157-8447 (MORGAN)
1 - 157-9092 (WILLIAMSON)	1 - 157-14968 (JOHNSON)
1 - 157-9606 (TATUM)	① - 157-5151 (BURT)
1 - 157-11252 (WARNER)	1 - 157-7413 (JACKSON)
1 - 157-3244 (DUNAWAY)	1 - 157-4184 (FONDREN)
1 - 157-14965 (ANGLIN)	1 - 157-6019 (SLOAN)

RLC/jsk
(15)

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 17 1972
FBI-JACKSON

157-5151-136



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

JN 157-471

On 5/11/72, FRANCIS SCHAEFFER, Motor Vehicle Comptroller's Office, Jackson, Miss., advised that the below listed 1972 Miss. license tags are registered as follows. She stated that in respect to the pickup trucks, one owned by a company is preceeded by "P/6" and one owned by an individual is preceeded by "F/6"; therefore, both are being set forth.

P/6-57-550--71 Ford P/U
LEE E. HEWITT
Route 3, Summit, Miss.

F/6-57-550--63 Chevrolet P/U
LEROY WELIS
James Drive
McComb, Miss.

P/6-57-852 - Number too high

F/6-57-852--63 Chevrolet
W. W. WILLIAMSON
Route 3, Box 257
McComb, Miss.

P/6-57-904 - Number too high

F/6-57-904--62 Dodge P/U
JIM TATUM
Route 3
Tylertown, Miss.

57B-1100--71 Dodge
CLINTON WARNER
Route 1, Box 275
McComb, Miss.

P/6-74-1753 P/U - Number too high

F/6-74-1753--72 Chevrolet
WILKIE DUNAWAY
Jayess, Miss.

3C-935--68 Plymouth
G. M. ANGLIN
Route 3
Magnolia, Miss.

3C-695--67 Ford
GEORGE B. HIGGINS
Route 5
Liberty, Miss.

3C-1196--58 Ford
LUCIUS MORGAN
Liberty, Miss.

3C-1729--69 Pontiac
EDGAR JOHNSON
Route 4, Box 91
Liberty, Miss.

P/6-1-2903 - Number too high

F/6-12903--72 Ford
J. L. BURT
Box 168
Washington, Miss.

1C-4972--70 Chevrolet
ALBERT C. JACKSON
P. O. Box 85
Washington, Miss.

44D-693--69 Cadillac
DURELL FONDREN
216 Taylor
Columbus, Miss.

17C-3531--71 Rambler
PRESTON P. SLOAN
Route Box 155
Byhalia, Miss.

Date prepared

5/9/72

Date received

4/7, 4/14, 4/25,
and 5/5/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Received by

SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☒ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

5/8/72

Dictated

5/8/72

to

mae/mb

Date(s) of activity

4/7 - 5/5/72

Transcribed

5/9/72

Authenticated
by Informant

Brief description of activity or material

EC of Unit #2, Adams County, Miss., allegedly
becomes member of Citizens Council of
Miss. Several Klansmen in Natchez area are
disturbed as to the recent interviewing of
Klansmen by the FBI.

File where original is located if not attached

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT. IF USED
IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY
PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS
INFORMANT.

2 - New Orleans

(1 - 157-) (RACIAL SITUATION, FERRIDAY, LA.)

(1 - 157-13910) (STEVEN JOSEPH AUCOIN)

(11) - Jackson

(1 - FOIA(b)7 - (D))

(1 - 157-1519) (UKA, INC., ADAMS COUNTY, MISS.)

(1 - 157-2444) (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)

(1 - 157-2768) (CLARENCE ALLEN BRYANT)

(1 - 157-2801) (DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON)

(1 - 157-5151) (JULE LEE BURT)

mae (1 - 157-5940) (WILLIAM LINUS ROBERTSON)

(1 - 157-14811) (EDDIE ARNOLD)

(1 - 157-7569) (JAMES JACKSON)

(1 - 157-12638) (BILLY RAY HENSON)

(1 - 157-12287) (STEVEN JOSEPH
AUCOIN)

Block Stamp

157-5151-135

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 9 1972	
FBI - JACKSON	

Stutte

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160448

Natchez, Mississippi

May 8, 1972

It is reported that a Citizens Council representative by the name of BRADSHAW, who allegedly is a white male, approximately 57 years of age with graying hair and is an ex-schoolteacher from Rankin County, is attempting to reorganize the Citizens Council in Natchez, Mississippi. A tentative meeting date of April 25, 1972, has been set for this organizational meeting.

It is reported that W. L. ROBERTSON has made statements to the effect that an EC by the name of EARL is definitely after the Grand Titan's position in the Province of Mississippi. It is unknown at this time exactly why EARL wants the job or what he has against FLEMING, but it has definitely been established that ROBERTSON does believe that EARL does want this position.

It is reported that "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON had been overheard discussing the fact that two Federal agents were out to see him, but he was not home. He is also reportedly to have said that he heard that two of them had gone out to see EDDIE ARNOLD and also other Klansmen. It is not known exactly what these persons wanted, but it is reported that ARNOLD has told "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON that he did not talk to the Agents but "ran them off."

It is believed, according to information overheard from BILLY RAY HENSON, that a young man by the name of GEORGE PETERMAN and EDDIE ARNOLD were involved with "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON in some activity in the Vidalia area prior to PETERMAN being arrested for a narcotics violation in Concordia Parish. It is not known at this time exactly what this incident may have been.

It is noted that the United Klans of America, Incorporated has been selling tickets for a Colt .38 Super Automatic plus 200 rounds of ammunition. This is to be given away at Lake, Mississippi, on May 27, 1972. It is reported that at the last state meeting on April 22, 1972, Number One and Number Three Units of the UKA of Adams County, Mississippi, were not represented. "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON and JULE LEE BURT attended from Adams County, Mississippi. During the course of the meeting, it is believed that JULE LEE BURT mentioned something about the lie

detector test and suggested that all the EC's of the UKA in Mississippi be given this test. It is believed that at the present time this lie detector test is being given to new Klansmen only, but they are meeting some reluctance on the part of several Klansmen to take this examination because they do not trust the people that are giving the exam.

JAMES JACKSON was overheard talking to several individuals at the barbeque pit and at that time indicated that he wanted to know something about the meeting and what had happened at the state meeting. JACKSON has indicated that he has taken over the Number Three Unit and is helping the EC BILLY RAY HENSON get the thing off the ground. He has jumped from Unit Number One, which is the old Unit 800, to the Number Three Unit, but stated that he has not been too successful in getting people to join the unit as yet.

DONALD WILKINSON was overheard saying that he had attended a Citizens Council meeting at JACK HUBER's house, 301 Park Place in Natchez, Mississippi, and among the people attending were individuals by the names of JACK MOORE, JACK HUBER, (First Name Unknown) HEDGE LAND, CECIL M. PEOPLES, (First Name Unknown) BRADSHAW, (First Name Unknown) DUNIGAN, a man by the last name of MC MANUS who is believed to be a member of the old Slygo Unit of the White Knights. The next meeting has been scheduled for May 15, 1972, but no further plans or activities have been made at this time.

The following letters and pamphlets are being circulated among the UKA in Adams County, Mississippi:

K K K

RALLY

APRIL 28, 1972

8:00 P.M.



SPEAKER:

ROBERT M. SHELTON

10 MILES EAST OF McCOMB ON HIGHWAY 98

WHITE PUBLIC INVITED!

3

BRING THE FAMILY!

Nonday April 10,1972

Esteemed Klansmen:

We notified you recently of the death of Brother Raiford Morris. He was a dedicated Klansman and is missed not only by his family, but by all klansmen.

Brother Morris left his wife and four children. After proper investigation it is determined that this family is in need of financial assistance, therefore we are asking each Klansman in the Realm of Mississippi for a donation to this worthy cause. All donations must be sent direct to your State Office. The E.C. and Kligrapp will be responsible for getting this in the State office as quickly as possible. Klansmen remember your Oath and act accordingly.

Robes

You can order your robes from the Imperial office. I will have plenty order blanks at the next State meeting. Please read section 19 on page 47 of your constitution.

Petitions

If you have not mailed your petitions to the state office please do so at once. As of this date several Units have not responded. I would like to deliver these while the State Representatives are in session. These petitions are pertaining to the narcotic laws and enforcement of same.

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

LOUISIANA STATE OFFICE

P.O. Box 188

Swartz, Louisiana

71281

Esteemed Klansmen and Klanswomen:

GEORGETOWN RALLY

All of the Klanspeople that participated in the Georgetown Rally and the Kalvakades are to be commended. The rally was a very fine success despite the very cold wind. I am sure that the attendance would not have been half what it was if we had not conducted the Kalvakades with the mobile PA systems, although they were a little long. We will try to keep such Kalvakades somewhat shorter in the future, but we felt that the excessive length was necessary last Saturday.

VILLE PLATTE RALLY

All Klanspeople should start making their plans to attend the Ville Platte Rally to be held Saturday, April 29th at 8 p.m. All Klanspeople are requested to arrive at the Dill Pickle Skating Rink by 1 p.m. to assist in setting up the rally and to conduct Kalvakades to advertize the rally.

CB CONTACT LIST ADDITIONS

Alexandria-Ch. 11 & 20 Counterfiter

Ville Platte-Ch. 12 Roadrunner

DERRELL WARREN DEFENSE FUND

Funds are still urgently needed for the Derrell Warren Defense Fund. Please send in donations in whatever amount that you can afford to Mr. James Burt, 1126 Jenkins Street, Mansfield, Louisiana 71052.

NORTHERN PROVINCE MEETING

The monthly Klonverse of the Northern Province will be held this Friday night, April 14th at 8 p.m. at the Chatham Klavern. All Province Officers should be in attendance. All E.C.s should make certain that his Unit is represented at this meeting.

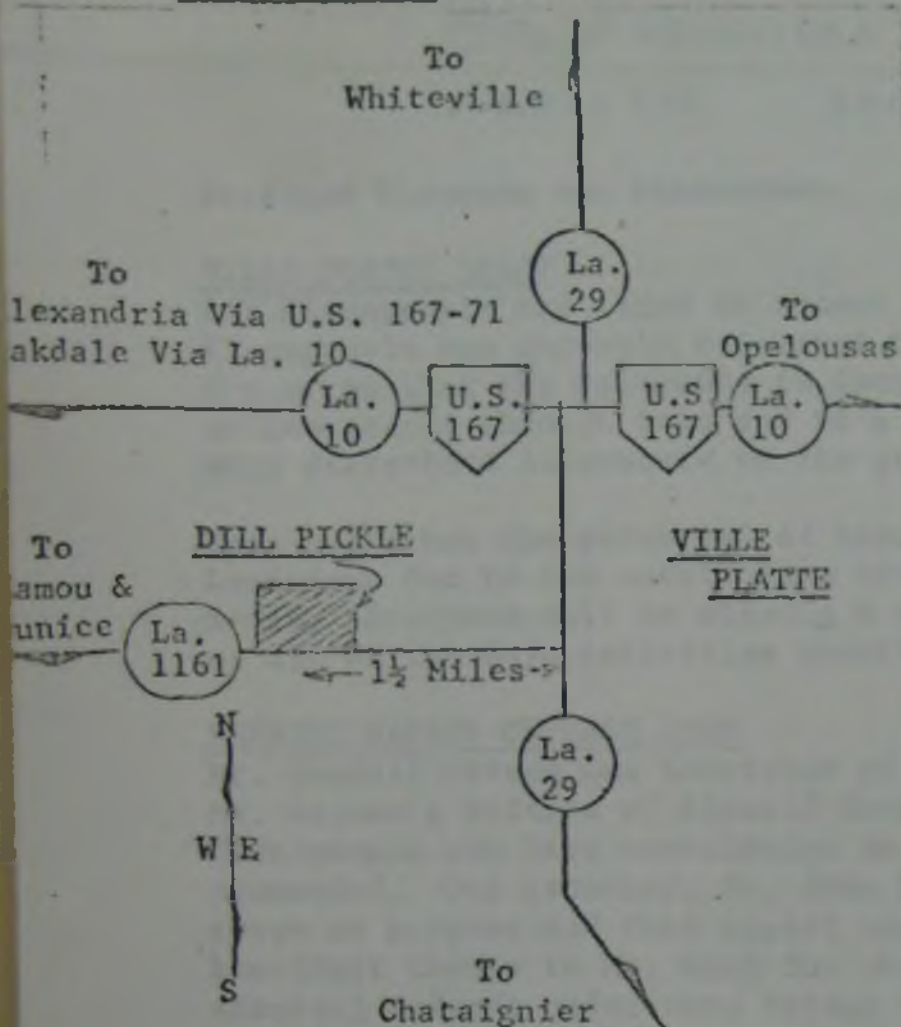
SOUTHWESTERN PROVINCE MEETING

The monthly Klonverse of the Souwestern Province will be held at the State Klavern Building at Whiteville beginning at 8 p.m., Friday, April 21. All Province Officers should be in attendance. All E.C.s of Units in the 2nd, 3rd, 7th and 8th Congressional Districts should make certain that their Units are well represented. Assistance from all Units of the Southwestern Province will be expected in preparing for the Ville Platte Rally which will be planned at this meeting.

ROBES

There still seems to be some mixup in the mail as most Units have not received robe applications. The Imperial Wizard indicated that all Units were mailed these forms two weeks ago. The National Office has been requested to furnish the State Office with a supply of the forms and I hope to have these available at the Province Meetings.

RALLY DATES (All rallies start at 8 p.m.)



April 29 - Ville Platte - Dill Pickle Skating Rink $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of the intersection of La. 29 on La. 1161.

May 20 - LAKE CHARLES OR COVINGTON

June 24 - WEST MONROE - Rally Grounds $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of I-20 on Well Road.

July 29 - BATON ROUGE

August 12 & 13 - BASTROP - REALM KLONVOKATION. VFW Hall and Grounds approx. 1 mile South on La. 139

September 9 - ALEXANDRIA

OCTOBER 7 - NATCHITOCHES

PUBLIC RELATIONS

You are reminded again that every Unit should be planning and putting into action a good public relations program. This will be discussed more fully at the various Province Meetings over the state.

WHITE AND BLACK LISTS

A few of the Units have submitted their White and Black Lists. Please get these list of conservative business people in so that we can all trade with them. Also the Black list is just as important so that we will not trade with our enemies.

KLANSMAN'S QUIZZES

Please obtain your Klansman's Quizzes and complete them as soon as possible. This is required of all Klansmen within one year and all officers within 60 days of their election. All Officers above the Unit level are to send the Quizzes in to the State Office.

KLAN OF THE MONTH

I would like to have the opinion of as many Units as possible about presenting Klan of the Month and Klan of the Year awards. Due to the activity last Saturday, we did not hold the usual State Board Meeting but I intend to present this to the Board at the next meeting.

For God and Country.

W. J. Kidd
Grand Dragon

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

LOUISIANA STATE OFFICE

P.O. Box 188

Swartz, Louisiana

71281

Esteemed Klansmen and Klanswomen:

VILLE PLATTE RALLY

All Klanspeople are urged to attend the Ville Platte Rally and Kalvakades. All Klanspeople are urgently requested to assemble at the Dill Pickle promptly at 1 p.m. so that the Kalvakade to downtown Ville Platte can commence with full police escort through town and to a parking lot. Upon parking autos, Klanspeople will distribute literature on the streets.

This rally has the potential of being the largest klan rally in the history of Louisiana due to the outstanding co-operation of local officials and the news media. Everyone will be missing a very great event if they are not in attendance at all of the days activities starting promptly at 1 p.m.

DERRELL WARREN DEFENSE FUND

Mr. Derrell Warren was convicted of manslaughter in the jury trial resulting from Mr. Warren's defense of himself from an attack by his son-in-law with a knife. All Klanspeople who have contributed to this voluntary defense fund are to be highly commended. Our attorney, Mr. John King feels that an appeal from the verdict will serve no purpose and that appeal could not be successful. I have conveyed our heartfelt thanks to Mr. King for the fine job that he did in presenting an outstanding defense under very trying circumstances.

We intend to maintain this defense fund until the end of the school term. Bro, Warren's children are attending private school but will not be able to remain without some financial help. If you find it in your heart to help keep these children in their private school with the White people, please send a voluntary contribution to Mr. James Burt, 1126 Jenkins Street, Mansfield, La. 71052.

ROBES

All Units should now have an ample supply of Robe order blanks. If your Unit does not, please contact the State Office immediately and a supply will be mailed immediately. Please note that your check or money order must accompany your order to the National Office. If you do not have a robe or now have a colored robe, please order your new White Robe as soon as possible.

Anyone who now has a white robe does not have to re-order a robe. Also, any Klansman can continue wearing colored robes until he has an opportunity to obtain a white one. Please bring all robes to the Ville Platte Rally, whatever color they are. Please bring along any spare robes that you can as there is still an acute shortage over the state.

WHITE AND BLACK LISTS

All Units are urged to get lists in to the State Office of business places that you wish Klanspeople to trade with and also those that you do not want Klanspeople to trade with. The first list accompanies this notice and, as you will notice, only a few of the State's parishes are listed. Please get your Unit's list in as soon as possible. We will be doing a great deal of traveling over the state during the next few months and certainly want to know who to trade with.

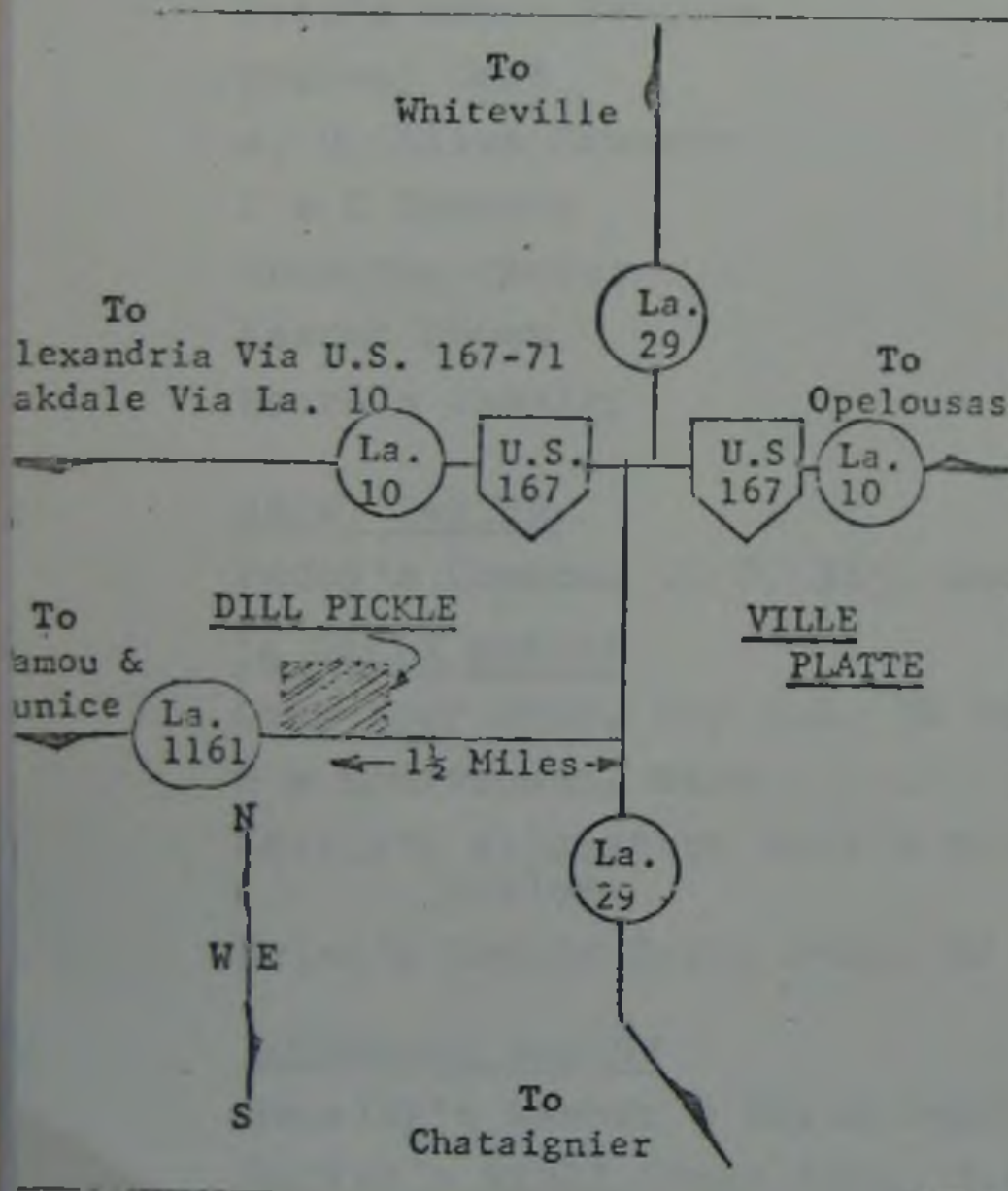
PUBLIC RELATIONS

A few of the Units have initiated an effective public relations program by having articles from the Fiery Cross Magazine read over the radio. This can certainly enlighten the general public as to the objects and purposes of the UKA. Another very simple way to get free publicity is to announce in the local newspaper the day and time (but not location) of your unit meetings each week. Every Unit can certainly come up with some idea to publicize the UKA and our cause.

KLAN OF THE MONTH/KLAN OF THE YEAR

It has been the overwhelming opinion of all of the Klanspeople that I have talked to that we should present Klan of the Month and Klan of the Year Awards. I will present this to the State Board for their approval at Ville Platte.

RALLY DATES - (All Rallies begin at 8 p.m.)



April 29 - VILLE PLATTE-Dill Pickle Skating Rink $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of the intersection of La. 29 & La. 1161 on La. 1161. Kalvakades start at 1 p.m. Looks like a big one!

May 20 - COVINGTON OR AMITE

June 24 - WEST MONROE-Rally Grounds $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of I-20 on Well Road.

July 29 - BATON ROUGE

August 12 & 13 - BASTROP-Realm Klonvokation and Rally. VFW Hall and grounds 1 mile south of Bastrop on La. 139

September 9 - ALEXANDRIA

October 7 - NATCHITOCHEs

Hope to see all of you at Ville Platte this Saturday. Be there - don't miss this one.

For God and Country,

W. J. Kidd
Grand Dragon

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

LOUISIANA STATE OFFICE

P.O. Box 188

Swartz, Louisiana

71281

WHITE LIST

Klanspeople are requested to trade with the conservatives listed. These businesses are not necessarily run, managed or owned by Klansmen but by known conservatives, whatever their affiliation. If you trade with these people, please present them with a patronized card. If some problem arises and you feel that a business should be removed for the White List, notify the State Office immediately and state what the complain is.

W

FRANKLIN PARISH

Pete's Amoco Service

Sullivan's Drive-Inn

Highway Cafe

Bankston's Curb Mkt.

A. C. Liles Grocery

Donnell Gen. Mdse. Store

C & S Grocery

Bob Davis Grocery

Shopping Center

Whites Auto Store

Keenes Shoes

'Milk House' Milk

Moore's Jewelry

Village Boutique

GRANT PARISH

Petey's Conoco, U. S. 165, Georgetown

LA SALLE PARISH

City Body Shop, Hwy U.S. 84 West, Jena

M & L Discount, Olla

Stella's Wildcatter Cafe & Motel, Intersection U.S. 165 & U.S. 84, Tullos

Helen's Skelly Truck Stop, U. S. 165, Olla

MOREHOUSE PARISH

Hensley's Washer & Dryer Service, McCreight St., Bastrop

Tarver's Shell Truck Stop, U.S. 165 West, Bastrop

Economy Grocery, La. 139 North, Bastrop (Crossett Rd.)

Bastrop Motel and Restaurant, U.S. 165 East, Bastrop

Stephenson Cheverolet, North Washington, Bastrop (Jimmy Faust)

Foremost Dairy Products - Retail Stores only, Bastrop

Ginn's Stop & Shop Grocery, N. Washinton, Bastrop

Piggly Wiggly No. 2 (Produce Dept.), E. Madison Ave., Bastrop

Bastrop Sign Company, Bastrop

OUACHITA PARISH

West Side Wrecking, U.S. 80 West, West Monroe (Parts & Used Cars)
Sander's Jewelry, Downtown, West Monroe
Bilton's Camper Sales, U.S. 80 East, Monroe
Doris' Grocery, West Monroe
Ray's PeeGee Cafe, Lakeshore Shopping Center, U.S. 80 East, Monroe
Delta Construction, Swartz (Home Construction)
Morris Enterprizes, Swartz (Home Construction & Millwork)
Sonny Ramsey, Swartz (Home Building Contractor)
Batson's Amoco Service, Swartz, La. 139
Ryan Chevrolet (Spec Boyd), Oliver Rd., Monroe (New & Used Cars)

TEXAS

Harry Crow Shopping Center, Hwy 259, Kilgore

Is your parish listed? If not get your Black and White Lists in to the State Office as soon as possible.

STEVEN JOSEPH AUCOIN is not known to be in the Natchez-Vidalia area at this time. It is believed that he has probably gone to the Morgan City, Louisiana, area, and is probably in touch with JOHN IRVIN KAHL in that city.

Date received 2/24, 3/1, 3/6, 3/15, 3/19/72		Received from (name or symbol number) FOIA(b)7 - (D)	Date prepared 3/22/72	Received by SA NORMAN H. STUTTE
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant				
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Dictated 3/20/72 to mae/mb Transcribed 3/22/72 Authenticated by Informant			Date of Report 2/24, 3/1, 3/6, 3/15, 3/19/72 Date(s) of activity 2/24 - 3/19/72	
Brief description of activity or material Membership list of UKA #2, Adams County, Miss., set forth. Info re individuals in the Natchez, Miss., area set forth.			File where original is located if not attached FOIA(b)7 - (D)	
* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED. <input type="checkbox"/> Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____				

Remarks:

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF
BEING USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION,
SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT
THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.

4-New Orleans

(1-157-) (RACIAL SITUATION, FERRIDAY, LA.)
(1-157-14694) (JEWEL RONALD SASSER)
(1-157-14695) (ROBERT S. ROSE)
(1-157-) (DAVID RAY NOLAN)

21-Jackson

(1-157-) FOIA(b)7 - (D)
(1-157-1519) (UKA, INC., ADAMS COUNTY, MISS.)
(1-157-2200) (JOHN BOSTICK)
(1-157-2444) (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)
(1-157-2768) (CLARENCE ALLEN BRYANT)
(1-157-2801) (DONALD HOUSTON
WILKINSON)
mae (1-157-5151) (JEWEL LEE BURT)
(1-157-5940) (W. L. ROBERTSON)
(1-157-7207) (DAVID RAY NOLAN)

(copies continued Cover Page B)

Block Stamp

157-5151-134
157-5151-133
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 22 1972
FBI-JACKSON

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160448

(1-157-7601) (MELVIN HARDY)
(1-157-14790) (JERRY FRANK CASE)
(1-157-14798) (JEWEL RONALD SASSER)
(1-157-14799) (ROBERT S. ROSE)
(1-157-14802) (BILLY JOE WILLIS)
(1-157-14803) (MONROE WALLACE)
(1-157-14804) (C. B. MOAK)
(1-157-14806) (ELMER JOHNSTON)
(1-157-14808) (CHARLES O. WHITE)
(1-157-14809) (WILLIE BARLOW)
(1-157-14811) (EDDIE ARNOLD)
(1-157-14812) (E. L. COLLINS)

B*
(COVER PAGE)

Natchez, Mississippi
March 20, 1972

The following is a listing of the known members of
UKA Unit Number Two, Adams County, Mississippi:

DONALD H. WILKINSON
W. L. ROBERTSON
JEWEL LEE BURT
JOHN C. BOSTICK
CLARENCE ALLEN BRYANT
MELVIN HARDY
JEWEL RONALD SASSER
ROBERT S. ROSE
BILLY JOE WILLIS
MONROE WALLACE
CHARLES B. MOAK
ELMER JOHNSTON
CHARLES O. WHITE
EDDIE ARNOLD
E. L. COLLINS
DAVID RAY NOLAN

It is noted that WILLIE BARLOW is a secret member of
the UKA and that there is no knowledge of ARTHUR B. MC DANIEL or
JERRY FRANK CASE being members of any Klan unit.

It is reported that "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON and some
other Klansmen had gotten into an argument over some money that
ROBERTSON allegedly owes to the UKA Unit Number Two. It is
further reported that at least two Klansmen, whose names are
unknown, called on ROBERTSON, and he was drinking at the time and
was very upset because they had come to see him. It is further
reported that the check that ROBERTSON had given to an individual
in Concordia Parish, Louisiana, to pay the fine for CHARLES O.
WHITE was returned and that there were quite a few people very
upset about this situation with "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON.

RED GLOVER has been seen in the company of J. C. INGRAM
on several occasions, and it is reported among Klan members in
the Natchez, Mississippi, area that he might possibly be the

other man that was with GLOVER at the burglary that GLOVER was involved in in Wilkinson County, Mississippi. GLOVER was overheard to be talking to several individuals and mentioned that one of his "boys shot another one" somewhere around Hazlehurst, Mississippi, sometime around the last of February or first of March of 1972. The victim was shot allegedly three times and was taken to the University Hospital in Jackson, Mississippi, and is supposedly in fair condition. GLOVER was overheard talking to "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON and telling him that they would have to "get those guns back from Old Man LEWIS," and it is believed that these guns that he is speaking of were the Smith and Wesson revolvers that "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON previously had. Attending the state meeting were several individuals, among which was a DANNY WALKER and a (First Name Unknown) SCOTT representing the Brookhaven Klan Unit.

It is reported that the UKA of Mississippi has been advised that a lie detector is available through national headquarters in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and that the Grand Dragon is attempting to get the lie detector available in Mississippi sometime in the future.

Also discussed during the state meeting was a parade in McComb, Mississippi, to be held on April 8. At this time no set plans have been made concerning the Klan involving themselves in the parade, but further details are being worked out.

It is also reported that on the agenda for the state meeting scheduled April 1, 1972, is the possible reelection of new state officers due to there being dissension among the Klan units and also members of some Klan units have allegedly been jumping from one unit and voting in another unit in order to throw the elections to the people that they wanted to win.

A CHARLIE CHRISTMAS, 414 North Durant, Amite, Louisiana telephone number 748-7161, who allegedly is a former Grand Dragon of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Louisiana, spoke to the organization, but it was the same diatribe against the Negroes and Jews in the United States of America. He told the Klan gathering that they were the last line of defense when the

other man that was with GLOVER at the burglary that GLOVER was involved in in Wilkinson County, Mississippi. GLOVER was overheard to be talking to several individuals and mentioned that one of his "boys shot another one" somewhere around Hazlehurst, Mississippi, sometime around the last of February or first of March of 1972. The victim was shot allegedly three times and was taken to the University Hospital in Jackson, Mississippi, and is supposedly in fair condition. GLOVER was overheard talking to "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON and telling him that they would have to "get those guns back from Old Man LEWIS," and it is believed that these guns that he is speaking of were the Smith and Wesson revolvers that "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON previously had. Attending the state meeting were several individuals, among which was a DANNY WALKER and a (First Name Unknown) SCOTT representing the Brookhaven Klan Unit.

It is reported that the UKA of Mississippi has been advised that a lie detector is available through national headquarters in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and that the Grand Dragon is attempting to get the lie detector available in Mississippi sometime in the future.

Also discussed during the state meeting was a parade in McComb, Mississippi, to be held on April 8. At this time no set plans have been made concerning the Klan involving themselves in the parade, but further details are being worked out.

It is also reported that on the agenda for the state meeting scheduled April 1, 1972, is the possible reelection of new state officers due to there being dissension among the Klan units and also members of some Klan units have allegedly been jumping from one unit and voting in another unit in order to throw the elections to the people that they wanted to win.

A CHARLIE CHRISTMAS, 414 North Durant, Amite, Louisiana, telephone number 748-7161, who allegedly is a former Grand Dragon of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Louisiana, spoke to the organization, but it was the same diatribe against the Negroes and Jews in the United States of America. He told the Klan gathering that they were the last line of defense when the

country was taken over but did not specify who was to take over the country. It is noted that the Wesson, Mississippi, Unit was late arriving, and Units Number One and Three of Natchez, Mississippi, did not come at all.

It is reported that RED GLOVER is allegedly very worried concerning his trial in Wilkinson County, Mississippi. GLOVER has been telling the Klansmen in the barbeque pit that he has been told by his attorney, WILLIAM RILEY, to plead guilty and that the Circuit Judge LENOX FOREMAN will give him three years suspended and put him on probation for from one to two years. He further will have to pay a \$500 fine and make a \$200 restitution to the man whose goods he stole. He has been discussing this with several of the Klansmen, among which is JOE LEE HARDY, but has not decided according to his story what he is going to do about this situation.

It is reported that "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON and JEWEL LEE BURT were to go with RED GLOVER to McComb, Mississippi, on March 19, 1972, to recover the Smith and Wesson firearms that had been previously mentioned. However, it is not know whether or not these firearms were recovered and whether or not they are in fact the Smith and Wesson firearms previously mentioned.

The UKA is planning on having two rallies in and around the McComb-Wesson, Mississippi, areas, the one for McComb scheduled for April 29, 1972, and the one for Wesson, Mississippi, soon thereafter. No further details are available at this time.

FOIA(b)6
FOIA(b)7 - (C)

Date prepared

2/18/72

Date received

2/2, 11/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Received by

SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☒ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated 2/15/72 to m/b

Transcribed 2/18/72 clm

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

2/11/72

Date(s) of activity

2/2 - 11/72

Brief description of activity or material

[redacted] allegedly arrested by Ferriday
PD for DWI and bond posted by CHICKENFOOT
ROBERTSON; RED GLOVER mentions being inter-
viewed by FBI; employments of various klan
members set forth

File where original is located if not attached

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A
REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED
IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.

4 - New Orleans (RM)

- (1 - 157-3489) (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)
- (1 - 157-14695) (ROBERT S. ROSE)
- (1 - 157-14688) (AMOS GENE KINNEY)
- (1 - 157-) (RACIAL SITUATION, FERRIDAY, LA.)

10 - Jackson

- (1 - FOIA(b)7 - (D))
- (1 - 157-1519) (UKA, ADAMS CO., MISS.)
- (1 - 157-2444) (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)
- (1 - 157-2801) (DONALD H. WILKINSON)
- (1 - 157-5151) (JEWEL LEE BURT)
- (1 - 157-5940) (W. L. ROBERTSON)
- (1 - 157-14790) (JERRY FRANK CASE)
- (1 - 157-14799) (ROBERT S. ROSE)
- (1 - 157-14808) (CHARLES O. WHITE)
- (1 - 157-14863) (ARTHUR B. McDANIEL)

Block Stamp

157-5151-133

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 18 1972	
FBI-JACKSON	

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160448

Jackson Form 2's are being designated to the following files:

157-2200	JOHN C. BOSTICK
157-2768	CLARENCE ALLEN BRYANT
157-7207	DAVID RAY NOLAN
157-7601	MELVIN HARDY
157-14798	JEWEL RONALD SASSER
157-14802	BILLY JOE WILLIS
157-14803	MONROE WALLACE
157-14804	CHARLES B. MOAK
157-14805	AMOS GENE KINNEY
157-14806	ELMER JOHNSTON
157-14811	EDDIE ARNOLD
157-14812	E. L. COLLINS
157-14814	ROGER McCRANIE
157-14815	LARRY FREEMAN
157-14816	CHARLES EMFINGER

COVER PAGE
B*

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160448

Natchez, Miss.
2/11/72

The following individuals, members of UKA Unit #2, Natchez, Miss., are employed at Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company:

CLARENCE ALLEN BRYANT
DAVID RAY NOLAN
MELVIN HARDY
JEWEL RONALD SASSER
BILLY JOE WILLIS
MONROE WALLACE
CHARLES B. MOAK
ELMER JOHNSTON
ROBERT ROSE

It is believed that JOHN C. BOSTICK is still employed with the Orange Leader in Orange, Texas, although he has on occasion mentioned that he was employed with a newspaper in Baton Rouge, La. He has further advised that he is still trying to obtain employment with the Natchez News in Natchez, Miss.

The employments of AMOS GENE KINNEY and E. L. COLLINS are unknown at this time.

ROGER McCRANIE, LARRY FREEMAN and CHARLES EMFINGER are all believed to be members of UKA Unit #3, Natchez, Miss.

The following individuals are unknown to be members of any UKA or other klan group in the Natchez, Miss., area:

ARTHUR B. McDANIEL
JERRY FRANK CASE

It is reported that RED GLOVER has obtained a 1965 white Buick but has not made contact with any klansman in and around the Natchez area for quite some time. On one occasion he was overheard talking to a group of individuals at the Bar-B-Que Pit at Natchez, Miss., wherein he stated he has been interviewed by the FBI and that he had not told them anything.

At the end of this particular conversation, GLOVER was met by J. C. INGRAM of Franklin County, Miss., and a white female who drove off in GLOVER's 1965 white Buick.

It is reported that JEWEL LEE BURT is still upset with CHICKENFOOT ROBERTSON because of various personal problems. Further, it is believed that CHICKENFOOT ROBERTSON is badly in debt and that he has not turned over the klan dues to the EC of the unit as he is supposed to have done. He was also involved in the furnishing of bail for [REDACTED] who was arrested in Ferriday, La., for DWI and no driver's license in a company truck believed to be Ashland Oil Company. The total fine was \$212 and after he was turned loose on bond, [REDACTED] skipped out".

It is also reported that ROBERTSON has written TINY LEWIS at the Bar-B-Que Pit, and it is believed that he is deeply involved with the white female who is employed at the Windmill.

It is reported that Province #3 UKA members who passed out the klan pamphlets in Franklin County, Miss., were disappointed with the response but that they had planned to send some fake letters to the box number in order to check to see if the FBI was keeping tabs on the box number.

It is believed that the following letter was received by members of the UKA in Province #3 on or about 2/8 or 2/9/72:

February 5 1972

Esteemed Klansmen:

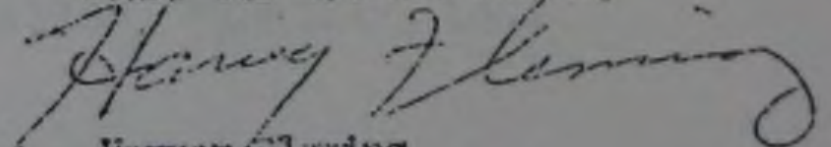
Our next monthly meeting (Prov. 3) is Sat. Feb. 12 1972 at the Brookhaven Klavern at 7:30 P.M.

For this meeting I am lining up a man from Baton Rouge, La. who will give a first hand account and the behind the scenes facts on what happened in that city several weeks ago in the killing of two law officers.

Please urge every man in your unit to attend. This information could well be a warning as to what is being planned for Klansmen all over our country.

We all know good men who are laying down -- inform them of this. It is not the communist and the integrationist who are destroying America. America is being destroyed by citizens who will not listen, who will not get informed, who will not think, who will not get involved and who will not ACT. Pass this message on to those who need it so badly -- never let up.

Yours for God and Country



Harvey Fleming
Titan Prov. 3 Miss.

Date received <u>12/14, 16, and 31/71; 1/5 and 10/72</u>		Received from (name or symbol number) <u>FOIA(b)7 - (D)</u>	Date prepared <u>1/13/72</u>
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant			Received by <u>SA NORMAN H. STUTTE</u>
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Dictated <u>1/12/72</u> to <u>mae/mb</u> Transcribed <u>1/13/72</u> Authenticated by Informant _____			Date of Report <u>1/11/72</u> Date(s) of activity <u>12/14/71 - 1/10/72</u>
Brief description of activity or material <u>Details re Miss. state meeting on 1/8/72, set out. JAMES and A. G. JACKSON believed transferred to #3 Unit in Adams County, Miss W. L. "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON still has access to Smith and Wesson firearms.</u>			File where original is located if not attached <u>FOIA(b)7 - (D)</u>
* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED. <input type="checkbox"/> Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____			

Remarks:

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.

2 - New Orleans

(1 - 157-3489) (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)
(1 - 157) (RACIAL SITUATION, FERRIDAY, LA.)

⑦ - Jackson

(1 - FOIA(b)7 - (D))
(1 - 157-471) (UKA, INC., REALM OF MISS.)
(1 - 157-1519) (UKA, INC., ADAMS COUNTY, MISS.)
(1 - 157-2444) (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)
(1 - 157-2801) (DONALD HOUSTON WILKERSON)
(1 - 157-5940) (W. L. ROBERTSON)
① - 157-5151) (JEWEL LEE BURT)

mae

Q

Block Stamp

157-5151-132

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 13 1972	
FBI - JACKSON	

JN Form 2's have been designated for the following
files:

157-2768 (ALLAN BRYANT)
157-7207 (DAVID RAY NOLAN)
157-7601 (MELVIN HARDY)
157-14790 (JERRY FRANK CASE)
157-14798 (RONNIE SASSER)
157-14799 (ROBERT ROSE)
157-14802 (BILLY JOE WILLIS)
157-14803 (MONROE WALLACE)
157-14804 (CHARLES B. MOAK)
157-14805 (AMOS GENE KINNEY)
157-14806 (ELMER JOHNSTON)
157-14808 (CHARLES O. WHITE)
157-14809 (WILLIE BARLOW)
157-14811 (EDDIE ARNOLD)
157-14812 (E. L. COLLINS)

B*
(COVER PAGE)

Natchez, Mississippi

1/11/72

RED GLOVER is believed to have moved to a large house on the south side of Highway 84 near Leesdale, Mississippi. His wife, POLLY, is again working at Wilson's Drugstore in Natchez, Mississippi.

JEWEL LEE BURT has not been too friendly with the Klansmen in Natchez, Mississippi, lately. He allegedly still is mad because he cannot get "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON, the EC of Unit #2, to spend any money.

It is reported that "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON is still advertising and trying to sell a group of Smith and Wesson firearms around the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company. It is noted, however, that when he was contacted by an individual wanting to buy some of these guns, he told the individual that he would have to get the guns from the man that had them as someone else other than he, ROBERTSON, was keeping them.

It is believed that "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON is carrying on an affair with a white female who used to work at the New and Hughes Oil Drilling Company but has subsequently left that job and is employed with the Windmill Lounge as a waitress. She is described as a white female, approximately 35 years of age, short, with dark hair.

At the recent UKA State Meeting located in Lawrence, Mississippi, on 1/8/72, the individual that attended from the #2 Unit was "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON. Also present at the meeting was JAMES JACKSON, who answered for the #3 Unit in Natchez, Mississippi. It is believed that JAMES and A. C. JACKSON have transferred from Unit #1, UKA, to the #3 Unit, UKA, in Natchez, Mississippi. During the course of the meeting, KENNETH ROBERTSON from McComb, Mississippi, has been affirmed as Knighthawk for the UKA of Mississippi. A man by the name of FINDLEY, believed to be from McComb, Mississippi, has been appointed the Titan for Province #3.

During the course of the meeting it was mentioned that in either Columbus or Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a pamphlet was located in the public library wherein instructions for bombing schools and the making of gasoline bombs and Molotov cocktails were set forth. The UKA decided that they would complaint about this to the different libraries and try to get the pamphlet, with the name "Black Nation," removed from the library shelves.

It is noted that JAMES and A. C. JACKSON are believed to have transferred to the Third Unit, UKA, Adams County, Mississippi, from the #1 Unit. It is rumored that I. J. RUDISEL has taken over as EC of the #1 Unit, and the AEC of the #3 Unit is either STEVEN JOSEPH AUCOIN or a white male by the last name of HINSON who is employed at Woolco at Natchez, Mississippi.

The next state meeting for the UKA in Mississippi is set for 2/26/72, believed to be at Lawrence, Mississippi, and there is to be an officers meeting of the UKA for the state, this Saturday, 1/15/72, at Lawrence, Mississippi.

The following individuals are not believed to have attended any type of Klan meeting nor participated in any known Klan activity since sometime in October or November, 1971:

ALLAN BRYANT
DAVID RAY NOLAN
MELVIN HARDY
JERRY FRANK CASE
RONNIE SASSER
ROBERT ROSE
BILLY JOE WILLIS
MONROE WALLACE
CHARLES B. MOAK
AMOS GENE KINNEY
ELMER JOHNSTON
CHARLES O. WHITE
WILLIE BARLOW
EDDIE ARNOLD
E. L. COLLINS

The following pamphlet entitled "Sick Society" and petition to the House of Representatives of the State of Mississippi and the letter from DURELL FONDREN were believed to have been received by the EC of Unit #2 sometime in December, 1971:

"Sick Society"?

There is those who claim ours is a "sick society"; that we are sick, well maybe they are right. I submit I'm sick ... and maybe you are too. I am sick of having Policemen ridiculed and called "Pigs" while cop killers are hailed as some kind of hero.

I am sick of being told that religion is the opiate of the people, but Marijuana should be legalized.

I am sick of commentators and revolutionaries and criminals rapist, condemning Law Enforcement when such criminals are brought to justice.

I am sick of being told that pornography is the right of the Free Press, but Freedom of the Press does not include being able to read the Bible in School Rooms.

I am sick of paying more and more Taxes to build schools while I see some faculty members encouraging students to either to tear them down or burn them. I am sick of those who are supposed to run our schools, but don't have the courage or "guts" to maintain law and order in our public schools.

I am sick of the supreme court decisions, which turn criminals loose on society-while other decisions try to take away my means of protecting my home and family.

I am sick of pot smoking entertainers with their condemnation of moral standards.

I am sick of being told that policemen are mad dogs, who should not be allowed to carry guns. But that criminals who use guns to rob, maim and murder, should be understood and helped back to society.

I am sick of being told that it is wrong to use napalm to end

PETITION

To:
The House of Representatives
State of Mississippi.
Jackson, Mississippi

We the undersigned do hereby request that you take necessary action at once, to enact stronger laws to combat the drug situation and to appropriate the necessary funds to implement such laws.

5

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

MISSISSIPPI STATE OFFICE

Greetings: P. O. Box 2242

Columbus, Mississippi

39701

I would like to express my appreciation to each of you, for the help and encouragment that all of you have given me during this past year. We started off the past year with our backs to the wall but we have come back fighting. Thanks to all of you, we are now well on our way to building an organization that we can be justly proud of. With this continued dedicated support from each of you, we will build the United Klans of America during the comming year to a greater strength and effectiveness than has ever been seen in this state.

As you already know November 16, 1971 ended the first year of a three year term as your Grand Dragon. This has been one of the most rewarding years of my life. It has been a great honor to serve an organization, made up of men and women whose motto is truly 'Non-Silba Sed Anthar-not for self but for Others. However I sincerely hope that if ever I become a liability to the U.K.A, as a leader, that God will grant me the manhood and wisdom to voluntarily step aside and allow a more qualified Klansman to assume this responsibility.

Our next state meeting will be held on January 8, 1972 at the same place. The time will be 7:30 P.M. Each unit should be represented by three voting delegates, since there will be an election of state officers.

Wishing you a merry Christmas and a happy New Year.

Yours for God, Country and the White Race

Durell Fondren
Durell Fondren

Date prepared

12/14/71

Date received

11/29 & 12/8/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Received by

SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated 12/9/71 to mhc

Transcribed 12/14/71

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

12/8/71

Date(s) of activity

11/29 - 12/8/71

Brief description of activity or material

W. L. ROBERTSON allegedly sells two butane tanks to someone in Louisiana. He also has several S & W handguns he is trying to sell.

File where original is located if not attached

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.

3 - New Orleans (RM)

(1 - 157-3489) (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)

(1 - 157-STEVEN JOSEPH AUCOIN)

(1 - 157-6818) (UKA, Inc., CONCORDIA PARISH, LA)

(9) - Jackson

(1 - FOIA(b)7 - (D))

(1 - 157-2444) (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)

(1 - 157-2801) (DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON) Block Stamp

(1 - 157-1519) (UKA, INC., ADAMS COUNTY, MISS.)

(1 - 157-5940) (W. L. ROBERTSON)

(1 - 157-TOMMY LOVE)

(1 - 157-5151) (JEWELL LEE BURT)

(1 - 157-471) (UKA, INC., REALM OF MISS.)

(1 - 157-12287) (STEVEN JOSEPH AUCOIN)

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160448

157-1519-131

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 14 1971	
FBI-JACKSON	

Natchez, Mississippi
12/9/71

It is reported that ELDON GLEN HESTER has contacted RED GLOVER and has told him to quit fooling around with the stolen merchandise. It is believed that HESTER might be the "chicken thief" who has been selling chickens to several Klansmen in and around the Natchez, Mississippi, area and also might be the individual involved with RED GLOVER when he, GLOVER, was involved in a burglary in Wilkinson County, Miss.

It is further believed that the items that "Chickenfoot" ROBERSON sold approximately two weeks ago to an individual from Louisiana are believed to be two butane tanks worth approximately \$300. It is further reported that the Smith and Wesson firearms that he has to sell came from an entirely different source but at this time the location or identification of that source is unknown.

It is believed that no Klansmen from the Natchez, Miss., area attended the National Klonvocation in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

It is reported that the two Jackson men, A. C. and JAMES JACKSON, have "fallen out" with the Exalted Cyclops of Unit #1, JOE PEOPLES, because of the rally which was held in Natchez, Mississippi, back in October. Some Klansmen in the Natchez area believe there is a possibility that A. C. and JAMES JACKSON have joined the third unit in Adams County, Miss. The exact membership and Exalted Cyclops of this unit are unknown at the present time. It is known, however, that BILLY HINSON, who is a member of the UKA in Concordia Parish, La., went to the wife of a Natchez fireman approximately three months ago and had her make some hoods for him. Subsequent to his, HINSON's, arrest, along with others in Natchez, Miss., for burning a cross, HINSON went back to her and asked for twenty robes to be made but cancelled the order approximately a week later. It is believed that this unit is made up of the members of the Concordia Parish, La., unit which was headed by JOHN CALL and STEVE AUCOIN.

It is believed that the UKA Unit #2, Natchez, Miss., is receiving its mail through P. O. Box 37, Washington, Miss., in the name of the UKA, Inc.,

"Chickenfoot" ROBERTSON bought a .38 Special pistol from JAMES WATTS, stepson of RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER. He still has approximately ten Smith and Wesson firearms in the original blue boxes but it is believed that he has moved these guns from his house to someone else at the tire plant.

One particular firearm seen was a Smith and Wesson, Model 35, .22 long rifle caliber, Serial Number M41976.

"Chickenfoot" has told several individuals he does not intend to sell any more goods for anyone including RED GLOVER.

The UKA has gone up \$1 per man on the national dues but the state dues will stay the same. The validations stamps for each man's book have been changed but the books are staying the same.

The State Knight Hawk is KENNETH ROBERTSON of McComb, Miss., who is believed to be a brother of "Chickenfoot" ROBERTSON of Natchez, Miss.

"Chickenfoot" ROBERTSON is becoming somewhat disinterested with the UKA in Mississippi primarily because of DURELL FONDREN. Further, it is reported that he has been getting quit a bit of mail from a man by the name of KIDD at Switzer, La., and that this mail has been trying to get membership into the UKA in Louisiana. "Chickenfoot" ROBERTSON has been overheard to say that if the UKA Unit #2 decides to go to Louisiana his brother KENNETH ROBERTSON will probably go with them. However, KENNETH does not desire to go at this time because of his holding a state office.

"Chickenfoot" ROBERTSON allegedly went to the state meeting at Lawrence, Miss., on 12/4/71 by himself. He left Natchez, Miss., on the night of 12/3/71 and went to Jackson, Miss., where he "shacked up" with a dark-haired, good-looking

...vorcee who presently is the bookkeeper for SIDNEY HUGHES in Natchez, Miss. He went on to the meeting the next day and advised the Klansmen upon his return that it was a waste of time.

It is believed that TOMMY LOVE is quite ill and might have cancer. He reportedly cannot move one of his arms above his shoulder and is scheduled to have a meeting with state Klan officials on 12/9 or 10/71 with the idea of the Klan giving him money because he is unable to work.

JEWELL LEE BURT has been upset with the Exalted Cyclops of Unit #2 and "Chickenfoot" ROBERTSON because he is wanting to spend some of the money that both of the individuals have which belong to the Klan. BURT wanted some of the money to go to a state meeting or spend it on local items but all that he could get was \$15 and inasmuch as W. L. "CHICKENFOOT" ROBERTSON has \$185 in the bank and the Exalted Cyclops of Unit #2 has approximately \$50 in the bank, BURT wanted to spend this money. It is further reported that he is not very well liked or trusted by most of the Klan members because of his past actions and things that he has said.

		Date prepared 11/21/71
Date received 11/12-15/71	Received from (name or symbol number) <div>FOIA(b)7 - (D)</div>	Received by SA NORMAN H. STUTTE
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Dictated <u>9/16/71</u> to <u>Yuvonna Housley (M/B)</u> Transcribed <u>9/21/71</u> Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 11/15/71 Date(s) of activity 11/1-15/71
Brief description of activity or material RED GLOVER, allegedly involved in theft of unknown articles around Crystal Springs, Brookhaven and Hazlehurst, Miss., and subsequent fencing of articles at Natchez. W. L. ROBERTSON also involved in fencing of stolen goods at Natchez, Miss.		File where original is located if not attached <div>FOIA(b)7 - (D)</div>
* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED. <input type="checkbox"/> Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____		

Remarks:

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.

1 - New Orleans (157-3489) (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER) (RM)

Jackson Copies

- 1 -

FOIA(b)7 - (D)
- 1 - 157-2444 (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)
- 1 - 157-2444 (DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON)
- ① - 157-5151 (JEWEL LEE BURT)
- 1 - 157-5940

NW#: 4573

DocId: 59160448

Block Stamp

157-5151-130

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 21 1971	
FBI - JACKSON	

[Signature]

JN form twos are designated for the following files:

157-14798 RONNIE SASSER

157-7601 MELVIN HARDY

157-11998 TOMMY LOVE

B*
COVER PAGE

NW# : 4573

DocId:59160448

11/16/71

Natchez, Mississippi

It is believed that sometime around 11/1/71, a white female who is somehow involved with the Stardust Club on Highway 80 near Jackson, Miss., has become romantically involved with RED GLOVER and that he on one occasion, took his M-2 carbine to scare "them" with the carbine, believed to be the former or present boyfriend of the white female. GLOVER has allegedly met this woman on an occasion when he was at BILL RILEY's office in Natchez, Miss., and the woman was also there because she was involved in some thefts around Brookhaven, Crystal Springs, or Hazlehurst, and RILEY was representing her. At that time, she was going with a man involved in burglaries in that area, along with the white female, and GLOVER tried to take the white female, name unknown, away from the man.

GLOVER has overheard making statements to the effect that he also on one occasion, took JIMMY SCARBROUGH from Concordia Parish Louisiana, with him to Jackson, Miss., when he threatened the boyfriend of the girl. It is noted that SCARBROUGH refused to go with him any more because of the incident that occurred. GLOVER has allegedly left the M-2 carbine at the residence of JEWEL LEE BURT. It is believed that GLOVER is attempting to get Klansmen involved in his romantic escapade and possibly burglaries because he wants the Klan to furnish him financial support. It is further noted that Chickenfoot ROBERTSON has reportedly refused to co-sign a note for \$350.00 for GLOVER, but that GLOVER may have borrowed money from ROBERTSON.

On or about 11/1/71, it is reported that RED GLOVER brought this white female, previously mentioned to Chickenfoot ROBERTSON's house along with two white men. It is noted that all of them were drunk and RED GLOVER asked ROBERTSON to get rid of some stuff which was subsequently done. The goods, the exact nature of which are unknown, were sold to an unknown individual in Louisiana, who came from Louisiana, to Chickenfoot ROBERTSON's house, paid \$100 for the goods of which \$25 went to JACK GLOVER and \$75.00 to the white female and the two white males.

On another occasion, it is reported that ROBERTSON also sold some items for this same group and GLOVER requested more than \$25 but ROBERTSON refused to give it to him. It is reported that

ROBERTSON then decided he wanted nothing more to do with the whole situation and decided to get out of it; however it was later reported that Chickenfoot ROBERTSON had shown several people a suitcase full of blue Smith and Wesson boxes containing .38 specials and .22's which he was selling for \$50.00 each. One specific gun was seen which was not in a box and seemed to be used was a Smith and Wesson .38 special lightweight, serial number 150291.

A meeting was held on 11/14/71, of UKA, Unit Number 2, and the following individuals attended the meeting:

DON WILKINSON - EC
TOMMY LOVE
RED GLOVER
W. L. ROBERTSON
MELVIN HARDY
RONNIE SASSER
JEWEL LEE BURT

During the meeting the following two individuals were accepted into the UKA, Unit Number Two, as members:

EUGENE L. THOMAS, serial number 00316

JAMES LIPSCOMB, serial number 00317

It is noted that THOMAS is employed at the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company and JAMES LIPSCOMB is a carpenter allegedly involved at this time in the remodeling of W. L. ROBERTSON's residence.

2*

Date prepared

11/10/71

Date received

9/27, 10/5, 12,
26, 11/1, 7/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Received by

SA NORMAN H. STUTTE

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☒ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated 11/8/71 to wgi (mb)

Transcribed 11/10/71

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

11/7/71

Date(s) of activity

9/27 - 11/7/71

Brief description of activity or material

UKA holds rally at Washington, Miss. Two
new members taken into UKA Unit #2. JOHN
BORSKI to be kicked out of Amite County Unit.

File where original is located if not attached

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT. IF
USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD
BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE
IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.

2 - New Orleans (157-3789) (RM)
(1 - 157-13910)

* * * * *

1 - FOIA(b)7 - (D)

1 - 157-2444 (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER)

1 - 157-2801 (DONALD HOUSTON WILKINSON)

1 - 157-14804 (CHARLES MOAK)

1 - 157-5940 (W. L. ROBERTSON)

1 - 157-5151 (JEWEL LEE BURT)

1 - 157-11998 (TOMMY LOVE)

1 - 157-7601 (MELVIN HARDY)

1 - 157-14798 (RONALD SASSER)

1 - 157-14808 (CHARLES O. WHITE)

1 - 157- (RON BACKER)

Block Stamp

NW#: 4573 DocId: 59160448

CONTINUED ON PAGE B

1 - 157-1519 (UKA, INC., ADAMS COUNTY)
1 - 157-12287 (STEPHEN JOSEPH AUCOIN)
1 - 157-471 (UKA, INC., HEALIN OF MISS)

2* -
(COVER PAGE)

Natchez, Miss.
11/8/71

TULLY SEAL, Natchez, Miss., was overheard to tell several individuals belonging to the UKA that he had rented some property near the old Adams County private school in Washington, Miss., for the UKA Rally to be held on 10/8/71.

It is reported that RED GLOVER and his wife have had an argument and that she was recently seen at the Bar-B-Q Pit located on Highway 61 North, Natchez, Miss., looking for him.

She did not find him and proceeded to get drunk which was a surprise to most of the Klansmen coming into the Bar-B-Q Pit.

It is reported that CHARLES MOAK was allowed to win the Browning Shotgun that several individuals had bought tickets to the raffle for the shotgun. The indications are that CHICKEN FOOT ROBERTSON talked to MOAK about this and MOAK kicked back \$100 so that he could win the shotgun. ROBERTSON is reportedly preparing to sell some type of refreshments at the UKA rally to be held in Washington, Miss., and has also been selling several other items so as to have money for the UKA rally.

It is reported that the UKA rally is to be held on 10/8/71, and the armed guards are to come from McComb, Miss. The EC of Unit 2, DONALD WILKINSON, has told all of his members not to attend because that was a good way for them to be discovered and pinpointed by the FBI.

The following are two new members of UKA Unit #2:

00312 - WILLIE BARLOW, employed Armstrong Tire
and Rubber Company

00313 - ROBERT (BOB) ROSE, self-employed

It is further reported that the McComb Rally which was to be held on 10/9/71, has been called off possibly because of dissension in and around the McComb area. It is reported that the EC of the Unit 800 or UKA Unit #1 in Adams County, Miss., JOE PEOPLES, has told his men not to attend but that the rally is being pushed by C. D. FREEMAN, JAMES and A. C. JACKSON and JEWEL LEE BURT.

On 10/12/71, DONALD WILKINSON, E. C. of Unit #2, UKA, Adams County, Miss., allegedly received a letter wherein DURRELL FONDREN had mentioned that there were to be meetings on 10/16/71, at Hattiesburg, Miss., and the state meeting at Lawrence, Miss., on 10/23/71. The letter also indicated that Ladies Auxiliary Unit 6-L in Amite County, Mississippi, had had some trouble with JOHN BORSKI, who had visited the unit and introduced himself as a state officer. Several of the women attending the unit walked out of the meeting and further action will be taken by the state organization.

The following individuals belong to UKA Unit #2, Adams County, Miss., were seen to attend the rally at Washington, Miss., on 10/8/71:

JEWEL LEE BURT

W. L. ROBERTSON

TOMMY LOVE

MELVIN HARDY

RONNIE SASSER

R. J. GLOVER

From Unit #1, the following individuals were seen to attend:

A. C. and JAMES JACKSON

C. D. FREEMAN

I. J. RUDISEL

It is common knowledge among UKA Unit #1 and #2 that a third unit has been chartered in the Natchez, Miss., area. It is believed by the EC of Unit #1 and the EC of Unit #2 that this is probably the old unit belonging to STEVE AUCOIN from Ridgecrest, Louisiana.

Further, it is pointed out that the security guards for the Washington, Miss., rally did not show up and it was necessary for several teenagers to be used as guards. During the rally TOMMY LOVE, who was intoxicated, set a barrel of torches on fire and created quite a bit of a disturbance.

On 10/12/71, several individuals were overheard talking at the Bar-B-Que Pit located on Highway 61 North, Natchez, Miss., and at that time CHICKEN FOOT ROBERTSON made the statement that he blamed JAMES JACKSON and C. D. FREEMAN for the failure of the recent rally. He stated that there were no prior planning and that it was his belief that they should not hold any further rallies in the Natchez, Miss., area. ROBERTSON has collected the money for the shotgun that was won by CHARLES MOAK and put it in the City Bank and Trust in Natchez, Miss., but the styling of the account is unknown.

On 10/23/71, JEWEL LEE BURT, DON WILKINSON, W. L. ROBERTSON were seen to attend the state meeting at Lawrence, Miss., on 10/23/71.

The following license plates were observed on the scene at Lawrence, Miss.:

44-714

15-1582

22-5152

50-5391

43-780 (870?)

43-2254

It is noted that approximately 35 persons were present which represented approximately one-quarter to one-half of the UKA Units in Miss. DURRELL FONDREN spoke primarily upon narcotics and the narcotics problem in Miss., and wanted the Klansmen to become involved in attempting to locate pushers and users of narcotics.

KEN ROBERTSON was elected Knight Hawk, which is a sort of collector for dues for the UKA.

Also mentioned during the meeting was a scheduled Province meeting at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, on 11/27/71, and also a state meeting of the UKA to be held on 12/4/71, at Lawrence, Miss.

After the meeting was over, JEWEL LEE BURT was overheard to ask DURRELL FONDREN about the recent trouble with JOHN BORSKI in Liberty, Miss. FONDREN said that he had met with the Unit in Liberty, Miss., concerning BORSKI and has given the unit authority to kick BORSKI out and it was his understanding that BORSKI was to be kicked out of the unit.

CHARLES O. WHITE, who has been employed with the Alabama Waterproofing Company working on the highway between Natchez and Woodville, Miss., has recently moved back to Alabama and has beat CHICKEN FOOT ROBERTSON out of \$35 that he had loaned to WHITE. ROBERTSON is extremely upset about this but does not know how to get in touch with WHITE.

RON BACKER is not known to be a member of UKA Unit #2, Natchez, Miss.